

# THE STRAND CATALOGUE 

| New Products | 3 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Architectural Spotlights | 5 |
| Stage Spotlights | 6-12 |
| Stage Floodlights | 13 |
| Effects \& Automated Lighting | 14-15 |
| Studio Cyclights | 16-17 |
| Portable Lighting | 18-20 |
| Daylight Location Lighting | 21-25 |
| Studio \& Location Fresnels | 26-29 |
| Studio \& Location Softlights | 30-31 |
| Lamp Replacement Guide | 32-33 |
| Studio Suspension | 34-36 |
| Theatre Stands \& Brackets | 37 |
| Studio Stands \& Grip Equipment | 38-39 |
| Theatre \& Studio Controls | 40-45 |
| Architectural Lighting Controls | 46-49 |
| Theatre \& Studio Dimming | 50-54 |
| Product Index | 55 |
| Strand Distributors | 56 |

1996

Welcome to the 1996 Strand Lighting Catalogue. Strand Lighting continues to offer the world's most comprehensive and competitive range of lighting instruments, dimming equipment, control systems and software to answer the creative needs of lighting designers working in theatre, television, film and the themed environment.

Unique in the breadth of its operations, Strand Lighting serves the world across three geographic regions. The European region, headquartered in London, has offices in Rome, Wolfenbüttel, Berlin, Munich, Brussels, Stockholm and serves all of Europe, the Middle East, Africa and the Indian sub-continent. The Americas region has its headquarters in Los Angeles and with offices in New York and Toronto serves the United States, Canada and Latin America, while the Asia/Pacific region is serviced from Strand Lighting's office in Hong Kong. Each region works closely with its local network of dealers to ensure the most extensive distribution of products and services in the entertainment lighting industry.

 of any contract. All goods supplied by the Company are supplied subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions, a copy of which is available on request.
original investment; digital dimming systems bring enhanced flexibility; low energy studio lighting answers many of the economic needs of the modern small television studio. From the simplest to the most advanced, for theatrical, television, film or the themed environment and whether installed or portable, solutions will be found for all these applications within this 1996 Strand Catalogue.

Backed by its world-wide network of dealers and service providers and with its experienced project planning teams, Strand Lighting has a proven record of sales support that others seek to emulate and which ensures that customers can invest with confidence.

Strand Lighting Limited, Grant Way, Isleworth, Middlesex, TW7 5QD, United Kingdom.

TELEPHONE: 0181-560 3I7I
FACSIMILE: 0181-568 2103


FM 20534


Strand ${ }^{\top \mathrm{TM}}$ and Strand Lighting ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ are trademarks of Strand Lighting Limited. Strand Lighting is a company within the Film and Television Division of THE RANK ORGANISATION PLC, United Kingdom. © Strand Lighting 1996 ISSN 0969-2827

The Company reserves the right to make any variation in specification, design or construction to the equipment described without prior notification or public announcement. Strand Lighting Limited is constantly developing and improving its products. All descriptions, illustrations, drawings and specifications in this publication present only general particulars and shall not form part


THEATRE
TELEVISION
FILM
LOCATION LIGHTING
ARCHITECTURAL
THEME PARKS \& LEISURE
EDUCATION


EC90 Supervisor P50
Latest development of Strand's high specification EC90 digital dimming, now with Reporter option for status reporting on a wide range of dimmer functions.

Videolux P30
A comprehensive range of low energy, high efficiency lighting instruments for the small television studio.


Outlook Digital Network Interface P47
Creates even more opportunities for Outlook architectural lighting control stations by interfacing with other dimming systems.


## New Software P4I

New operating and application software packages for Strand 430/530/550 including automated luminaire control. Also enhanced versions for GSX \& LBX software.


Supernova 200i P22
Hot on the heels of the Bambino 650 comes it's daylight 200W HMI adaption with built in electronic ballast giving trouble free rigging.


Hyperbeam PI4 Two models of automated lights with a big range of functions now controllable from 430,530 , and 550 desks, loaded with Tracker software.


Silver Bullet I2K \& 20K P24/29
Daylight I2K and incandescent 20K fresnels bringing superb performance coupled with light weight for easy rigging.


Portable Lighting Kits P20
With the introduction of the Bambino 650, the range of portable lighting kits has been completely revised.


Strand 430/530/550 P40
Seperate upgradeable software and increased capacity from Strand's latest generation of control consoles.


SNI00 P44
The deceptively simple looking SNIOO opens new horizons for distributed control as a multipurpose Ethernet node.


Barrel Trolleys P36 Providing lateral repositioning of luminaires, pantographs and lightscopes on Hoists, SuperRig and other barrel grids. New cast aluminium design for higher working load limit.


Toccata EP PI4
Strand's new projector for moving effects and slides now increased to 2500 W with a big boost in light output and additional effects discs.


SuperQuasar 60 P2I
This 6000W HMI Parlight has awesome performance and is even more incredible for it's amazing light weight.


Premiere Network Manager P46
A software package enabling networking of up to 15 Premiere architectural lighting systems and up to 480 rooms.


## Bambino 650 P26

The long awaited 650 W addition completes Strand's highly versatile compact location 'Bambino' fresnels.

LD90 Touring P54 Bringing high quality and reliable dimming to touring and to temporary applications.

## INDEX

The front cover contents list gives the first page of the product type. e.g. turn to Page 5 for the start of the 'spotlights' section. A complete product name index with page references is provided on page 55.

## PAGE TITLE

The page header is colour coded to indicate the general area of application (eg. Studio \& Location Luminaires) and carries a description of the type of products on that page.

## PRODUCT DETAILS

The product benefits are listed, plus a coded summary specification - see Guide to Symbols and Abbreviations on this page.

## LOCAL PRODUCT OPTIONS

Items supplied with the product are indicated in the text. Please note that most theatrical luminaires are supplied in one of two formats: 230 V includes a $220 / 230 \mathrm{~V}$ lamp and European Schuko plug; 240 V includes a 240 V lamp and 15A plug. Appropriate accessories for that product are also listed and should be ordered where required.

## ACCESSORIES

Accessories are optional additional items which may be required for the product described. Items supplied with the main product (eg. a lamp or colour frame) may also be listed as accessories to enable replacements to be ordered, but are described as "additional"


## A GUIDE TO SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

A coding system is used in this catalogue to give a summary specification of each product. The full list of the symbols used is as follows:

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| V | Supply voltage |
| A | Curentrating in amps |
| - | Weight of product |
| - | Overall dimension of product |
| 0 | Packed weight |
| - | Packed volume |
| $\checkmark$ | Compliance with intemational standards |
| CE | Indicates certified to conform with all relevant EC directives |
| $i$ | Three digit reference to the appropriate data sheet |
| $\star$ | NEW in this catalogue |

## Luminaires

Wu Watts (maximum recommended)

| F | Beam angle (Half-peak angles for Fresnels and PC's. Cut-off angles for profile spotights). |
| :---: | :---: |
| + | Throw (usual working distance from subject in metres). |
| * | Illuminance (maximum Lux at throw distance stated with lamp recommended or supplied). |
| $\boldsymbol{\oplus}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gobo (pattern) size. } \\ & A=100 \mathrm{~mm} \text { dia., } 75 \mathrm{~mm} \text { image dia. } \\ & B=86 \mathrm{~mm} \text { dia., } 64.5 \text { image dia. } \\ & D=53.3 \mathrm{~mm} \text { dia., } 40 \mathrm{~mm} \text { image dia. } \\ & E=37.5 \mathrm{~mm} \text { dia., } 28.13 \text { image dia. } \\ & M=66 \mathrm{~mm} \text { dia., } 49.5 \mathrm{~mm} \text { image dia. } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\chi$ | Colour Filter Cut Size |
| EFP | Electronic Field Production |
| ENG | Electronic News Gathering |
| SE | Single-Ended 'Dayilight 'Lamp |
| DE | Double-Ended 'Daylight' Lamp |
| TH | Tungsten Halogen |

## Suspension and Stands

| $\boldsymbol{s}$ | Safe working load (SWL) |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | Studio height |
| $\mathbf{~ E x t e n d e d ~ h e i g h t ~}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{~ C l o s e d ~ h e i g h t ~}$ |  |

## Controls \& Dimmers

| 目 | Number of channels |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\cdots$ | Number of dimmers |
| 需 | Number of submasters or faders |
| C | Typical memory capacity |
| Q | Plan dimension (footprint), ie. the desk or floor area required |
| \| 11 III | Control protocol between desk and dimmer or other equipment |

Analogue: A dc signal where the voltage is directly proportional to the intensity of light. Typically 0 V is off, and 10 V (either + or -) is full on.
MUX: Abbreviation of multiplex where dimmer levels are transmitted sequentially along a single cable. Several different signal protocols exist:
DMX: USITT DMX5I2 Digital multiplex standard (5 12 dimmers/scrollers per cable) AMX: USITT AMXI92 Analogue multiplex standard (192 dimmers per cable) D54: Strand European Analogue multiplex standard (384 dimmers per cable)
PALS: $\quad$ Strand Lighting Standard for PALS automated lighting equipment and Colour Call scrollers (249 units per system)
SWC: System Wide Control. For direct communication between digital dimmer processors
DNC: Digital Network Control. For Outlook range of architectural control stations.
SMX: Strand Multiplex for high speed bi-directional transmission of dimmer status data
MIDI: Musical Instrument Digital Interface to link lighting controls together, or to music synthesisers
MSC: MIDI Show Control
Ethernet: International standard for high speed communications network protocol, cable and connections

## Strand Publications

Lights! is the informative international magazine for everyone interested in creative lighting for entertainment and architecture. Lights! talks to leading lighting designers and directors in stage, television, motion picture and architecture, reviews developments in technology and products and looks at projects and applications from around the world.
To receive your own personal copy of the Strand Catalogue, a FREE copy of Lights!, or to request any other information, contact your local Strand Distributor or complete the form on Page 55 and send to your nearest Strand Office (Details of these are listed on Page 55).

## Strand on the Internet

An ever growing amount of information on Strand's products, services and publications are appearing on Strand's Home Page on the World Wide Web. For the modest cost of a local phone call, why not browse through this wealth of information.
The World Wide Web address is:
http://www.strandlight.com


The Strand Lighting Catalogue will soon be available (Spring 1996) with interactive capability on CD ROM. Just click on the product and the relevant data sheet will be called up on the screen to provide detailed specification information. More immediately, electronic access to data sheet information can be provided on a series of 3 1/2" diskettes. Consult your Strand Dealer for availability.


## MINISPOT ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

## 50 W \＆ 75 W 12 V

－Miniature low－voltage spotlights
－Ideal for displays，interior lighting， control desk lighting，picture lighting
－Framing spot，barndoor and open－ faced versions
－Extruded aluminium body in white or black finish
－For I2V MRI6 tungsten halogen， dichroic reflector lamps
－Rotating effects projector version
－Flying leads terminated in bullet crimp plugs with mating sockets
－Requires lamp and remote transformer

## Minispot Open－faced \＆Barndoor

Basic open－faced housing with or without barndoor for 50 W lamps， 75 W maximum（white versions only）．Beam angle is determined by the choice of lamp fitted．
（See accessories）
W50W or 75 W \12V—10 $-60^{\circ}$ depending on lamp 0.7 kg米 depends on lamp Im－3m $\boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2－I7 il．I．I

## Cat No．Description

11000 Minispot，Open－faced，White
11001 Minispot，Open－faced，Black
11002 Minispot with Barndoor，White
11003 Minispot with Barndoor，Black

## Minispot Profile

Miniature profile spotlight with twin－lens zoom optical system and 4 beam－shaping shutters for M50 50W lamps and M82 75W maximum（for white versions）．Beam angle from $30^{\circ}$ to $50^{\circ}$ ．Gobo／gel colour filter holder and dichroic glass filter holder are available．
$\mathbf{M} 50 \mathrm{~W}$ or $75 \mathrm{~W} \mathbf{V} 12 \mathrm{~V}<30^{\circ}-50^{\circ}$ ㅇ． 1.2 kg 米 depends on lamp 240 Lux $3 \mathrm{~m} \boldsymbol{\oplus}$ E $\boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2－17 il．I．I

## Cat No．Description

11004 Minispot Profile Spot，White
I 1005 Minispot Profile Spot，Black

## Minispot Effects

Rotating disc effects projector in white finish only，with twin－lens zoom optical system for 50W M50 and 75W M82 lamps．Beam angle $30^{\circ}$ to $50^{\circ}$ ．A wide selection of standard 6 inch effects discs are available ranging from ＂Clouds＂，＂Liquid Oil＂to＂Break－up Patterns＂．
W 50 W or 75 W V 12 V 又 $30^{\circ}-50^{\circ}$ ㅇ․ 1.2 kg
＊＊depends on density of effects disc 3m V EN60 598 2－17 il．I．I

Cat No．Description
16101 Minispot Effects Projector

| Minispot Range Accessories |
| :--- |
| Mat No． |
| Description |

Effects disks：List available on request．

## HILITETM

DAYLIGHT SE
I50W
－Discharge spotlights using long－life， low－energy lamps
－Ideal for retail displays，exhibitions， museums，hotels，shopping malls and atria
－Fresnel and profile versions in black and white
－Integral ballast and ignitor with internal voltage setting for 230 V ， 240 V and 250 V
－Supplied with mounting fork with MIO wingnut and bolt，colour frame and input plug mounted on rear with mating socket

## Hilite F

Compact and powerful discharge Fresnel spotlight which gives a smooth，soft－edged beam adjustable between $9.3^{\circ}$ and $46.9^{\circ}$ half－peak angle．Optional barn door accessory available in black or white．

W 150W V $230-240-250 \mathrm{~V}$ 【 $9.3^{\circ}-47^{\circ}$ ㅇ․ 6.5 kg 米 1200 Lux
4） 6 m \＆ $125 \times 125 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2－17 il．1．9
Cat No．Description
II510 Hilite Fresnel，Black
11500 Hilite Fresnel，White

## Hilite 23

Theatre－style profile spotlight with a hard edged beam for shutter or gobo pattern projection．An accessory wide－angle lens increases the beam angle from $26^{\circ}$ to $38^{\circ}$ cut－off angle，and an optional iris is available to reduce the beam diameter．

WI50W V 230－240－250V 〈260 8．2kg米1000 Lux 6m 8． $125 \times 125 \mathrm{~mm}$ © D V EN60 598 2－17 il．1． 9

Cat No．Description
11530 Hilite 23 Profile Spot，Black
11520 Hilite 23 Profile Spot，White

## Hilite Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 42020 | I50W 4000K MBI－T Lamp <br> （Cool Colour Temp） |
| :--- | :--- |
| 18030 | Barndoor 4－Leaf Rotating，Black |
| 18031 | Barndoor 4－Leaf Rotating，White |
| 18032 | Wide Angle Lens（for Hilite 23） |
| 18033 | Iris Diaphragm（for Hilite 23） |
| 18034 | Additional Colour Frame Card |
| 82200 | Standard Wall Bracket |
| 82201 | Heavy Duty Wall Bracket |
| 82202 | Universal Mounting Bracket |
| 82203 | Boom Bracket for Vertical 48mm External <br> Diameter Pipe |
| 82021 | 29mm Spigot with MIO Thread |
| 82022 | I6mm Socket Adaptor（Stand Mounting） |
| 82010 | Hook Clamp |
| 82000 | Safety Cable，Light Duty（up to I6kg） |

## MINIM ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

## 300W／500W

－Compact 500W theatre spotlights in black also available for display applications in white at 300 W
－Ideal for schools，stage specials， department stores，and display lighting
－Available in Fresnel and PC versions
－Rated for maximum 500W（black version）or 300W（white version）
－Insulated rear handle
－Barn door optional extra
－Supplied with lamp（300W M38 for White，500W M40 for Black），card colour frame，mounting fork with MIO wingnut and bolt，and 1.5 m power cable with plug fitted
－Available as either 240 V version （with 240 V lamp and 15 A plug） or 230 V version（with 230 V lamp and Schuko plug）

## Minim F

Compact spotlight giving a smooth，soft－edged beam． Adjustable between $13^{\circ}$ and $53^{\circ}$ half－peak angle．
W $\mathbf{W}$ 300W（White） 500 W （Black）V／ $230 / 240$ V $13^{\circ}-53^{\circ}$ 은 2.5 kg 摂 $360 \mathrm{Lux}(300 \mathrm{~W}) 937 \mathrm{Lux}(500 \mathrm{~W})$－ 5 m X $125 \times$ 125 mm 回 $2.6 \mathrm{~kg} 0.01 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \downarrow$ EN60 598．2－17 il．1．2

## Cat No．Description

II034 Minim F，Black，240V M40，500W Lamp， 15A Plug
11033 Minim F，Black，230V M40，500W Lamp， Schuko Plug
11024 Minim F，White，240V M38，300W Lamp， 15 Plug
IIO23 Minim F，White，230V M38，300W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Minim PC

Compact spotlight for a defined beam edge．Adjustable between $7.5^{\circ}$ and $55^{\circ}$ half－peak angle．
W 300 W （White） 500 W （Black） $\mathbf{V}$ 230／240V $\mathbf{~ 7 . 5} 5^{\circ}-55^{\circ}$
 $125 \mathrm{~mm} 2.8 \mathrm{~kg} 0.01 \mathrm{Im}^{3} \downarrow \mathrm{EN} 60598$ 2－17 il．1．2

Cat No．Description
11054 Minim PC，Black，240V M40，500W Lamp， 15A Plug
11053 Minim PC，Black，230V M40，500W Lamp， Schuko Plug
11044 Minim PC，White，240V M38，300W Lamp， 15A Plug
11043 Minim PC，White，230V M38，300W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Minim Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 41384 | Additional M38 300W 240V Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 41383 | Additional M38 300W 230V Lamp |
| 41404 | Additional M40 500W 240V Lamp |
| 41403 | Additional M40 500W 230V Lamp |
| 18030 | Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating，Black |
| 18031 | Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating，White |
| 18034 | Additional Colour Frame Card |
| 82022 | I6mm Socket Adaptor for Stand Mounting |
| 82202 | Universal Mounting Bracket |
| 82010 | Hook Clamp |
| 82000 | Safety Cable，Light Duty（up to I6kg） |



## QUARTET ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ <br> 650W

－Modern styling，with a lightweight， rugged die－cast body in black
－Ideal for theatres，school stages， museum and display lighting
－Insulated rear handle
－Barndoor optional extra
－Supplied with 650W T26 lamp，card colour frame，mounting fork with MIO wingnut and bolt， 1.5 m power cable with plug fitted
－Available as either 240 V version （with 240 V lamp and 15 A plug） or 230 V version（with 230 V lamp and Schuko plug）

## Quartet F

Compact，economical Fresnel spotlight with a smooth， soft－edged $10^{\circ}$ to $40^{\circ}$ variable beam．Optional barndoor accessory．
W650W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$＜ $10^{\circ}-40.5^{\circ}$ 을． $3 . \mathrm{kg}$ 米 1525 Lux
4． 6 m Х $150 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 $3.8 \mathrm{~kg} 0.03 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \downarrow$ EN60 $5982-17$ il．1． 7

## Cat No．Description

11064 Quartet F，240V T26 650W Lamp，I5A Plug 11063 Quartet F，230V T26 650W Lamp，

Schuko Plug

## Quartet PC

Compact，economical spotlight with a Prism－Convex lens giving a tighter beam and wider range of beam angles from $7.5^{\circ}$ to $55.5^{\circ}$ ．Optional barndoor accessory．
 4） 6 m 大 $150 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 $4 \mathrm{~kg} 0.03 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$－EN60 $5982-17$ il．I． 7

## Quartet 25

Fixed $25^{\circ}$ beam angle profile spotlight with peak／flat beam distribution adjustment，and toggle－action handle for soft／hard focus setting．Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder．

W650W V 230／240V《230 4．4kg 摂 975 Lux 6m又 $150 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$ © M 圆 $5.4 \mathrm{~kg} 0.04 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ し EN60 5982 2－17 il．1． 7

Cat No．Description
I 1084 Quartet 25，240V T26 650W Lamp，
I5A Plug
11083 Quartet 25，230V T26 650W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Quartet 22／40

Economically－priced twin－lens zoom profile spotlight with beam angle and focus control in addition to peak／flat beam distribution adjustment．Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder．
 X $150 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$－ M 圆 5.8 kg 0.043 m ² EN60 $5982-17$ il．I． 7

Cat No．Description
11094 Quartet 22／40，240V T26 650W Lamp， 15A Plug
11093 Quartet 22／40， 230 V T26 650W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Quartet Accessories

## Cat No．Description

| 41264 | Additional T 26，650W，240V Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 41263 | Additional T 26，650W，230V Lamp |
| $\mathbf{1 8 0 4 0}$ | Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating |
| 18041 | Iris，I2－Leaf |
| 18042 | Holder for M－Size Gobo |
| 18043 | Additional Colour Frame，Card |
| 18044 | Colour Frame，Metal |
| 82010 | Hook Clamp |
| 82000 | Safety Cable，Light Duty（up to 16kg） |

Cat No．Description
11074 Quartet PC，240V T26 650W Lamp，I5A Plug 11073 Quartet PC，230V T26 650W Lamp， Schuko Plug


## PRELUDE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

## 650W

Professional specification 650W spotlights－Suitable for small to medium size venuesHigh－performance optics
－Electrically－isolated during lamp replacement
－Dual－height stirrup
－Easy access for lens cleaning
－Insulated rear handle
－Supplied in black finish with 650 W T26 lamp，colour frame，mounting fork with MIO wingnut and bolt，and detachable 1.5 m power cable with plug fitted
－Available as either 240 V version （with 240 V lamp and 15 A plug）or 230 V version（with 230 V lamp and Schuko plug）

## Prelude F

Fresnel spotlight giving a $9^{\circ}$ to $40^{\circ}$ soft－edged variable beam with good distribution．Optional barn door accessory．
 x $150 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 $4.5 \mathrm{~kg} 0.032 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ V EN60 598 2－17 il．1．4

Cat No．Description
III04 Prelude F，240V T26 650W Lamp， 15A Plug
11103 Prelude F，230V T26 650W Lamp， Schuko Plug


## Prelude PC

Compact spotlight giving a tighter beam and wider range of beam angles，from $7.5^{\circ}$ to $55^{\circ}$ ．Optional barn door accessory．
 X $150 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 $4.8 \mathrm{~kg} 0.036 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ U EN60 598 2－17 il．1．4

## Cat No．Description

11114 Prelude PC，240V T26 650W Lamp， 15A Plug
IIII3 Prelude PC，230V T26 650W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Prelude 16／30

Zoom profile spotlight with variable $16^{\circ}$ to $30^{\circ}$ beam for medium throws．Excellent beam quality gives crisp gobo projection．Includes four integral beam－shaping shutters and slot for a gobo（pattern）holder or iris．Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder and wire guard．
又 $150 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$ © в il．1． 4

Cat No．Description
III24 Prelude I6／30，240V T26 650W Lamp， 15A Plug
11123 Prelude 16／30，230V T26 650W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Prelude 28／40

Zoom profile spotlight with a variable $28^{\circ}$ to $40^{\circ}$ beam， ideal for shorter throws and over－stage use．Includes four integral beam－shaping shutters and slot for a gobo （pattern）holder or iris．Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder，and wire guard．

 il．1． 4

Cat No．Description
III34 Prelude 28／40，240V T26 650W Lamp， 15A Plug
III33 Prelude 28／40，230V T26 650W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Prelude Accessories

## Cat No．Description

| 41264 | Additional T 26，650W，240V Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 41263 | Additional T 26，650W，230V Lamp |
| 18040 | Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating |
| 18046 | Iris I8－Leaf |
| 18045 | Holder for＇B＇Size Gobos |
| 18047 | Lens Guard 25mm Mesh |
| 18043 | Additional Colour Frame，Card |
| 18044 | Colour Frame，Metal |
| 82010 | Hook Clamp |
| 82000 | Safety Cable，Light Duty（up to I6kg） |



## Leko 30

Fixed $30^{\circ}$ beam angle 1000 W profile spotlight for throws of between $12-15 \mathrm{~m}$ ．Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder．Lamp supplied and plug fitted．
W 1000 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ — $30^{\circ}$ ㅇ․ 6.0 kg 米 1100 Lux 12 m x $190 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$ © в $6.8 \mathrm{~kg} \boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2－17 il．1． 8

Cat No．Description
12334 Leko 30，240V CP77 I000W Lamp， 15A Plug
12333 Leko 30，230V CP77 I000W Lamp，
Schuko Plug

## Leko 40

Fixed $40^{\circ}$ beam angle 1000 W profile spotlight for throws of between 10 － 12 m ．Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder．Lamp supplied and plug fitted．
W 1000W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$＜ $40^{\circ}$ 首 6.0 kg 米 1000 Lux 10 m
8． $190 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$ © В $6.8 \mathrm{~kg} \boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2－17 il．1． 8
Cat No．Description
12344 Leko 40，240V CP77 I000W Lamp， 15A Plug
12343 Leko 40，230V CP77 I000W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Leko 50

Fixed $50^{\circ}$ beam angle 1000 W profile spotlight for throws of between $8-10 \mathrm{~m}$ ．Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder．Lamp supplied and plug fitted．
W 1000 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$＜ $50^{\circ}$ 은 6.0 kg 米 1000 Lux 《 8 m 8． $190 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$ © В 風 $6.8 \mathrm{~kg} \boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2－17 il．1． 8

Cat No．Description
12354 Leko 50，240V CP77 I000W Lamp， 15A Plug
12353 Leko 50，230V CP77 I000W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Leko Accessories

Cat No．Description
43774 Additional CP77 I000W 240V Lamp
43773 Additional CP77 I000W 230V Lamp
43784 HX600 575W 240V Lamp
43783 HX600 575W 230V Lamp
18220 Additional $20^{\circ}$ Lens Tube
18230 Additional $30^{\circ}$ Lens Tube
18240 Additional $40^{\circ}$ Lens Tube
18250 Additional $50^{\circ}$ Lens Tube
18102 Iris，18－Leaf
I8101 Holder for＇B＇Size Gobo，Rotatable
18105 Additional Colour Frame，Card
55001 Colour Call Scroller CCI
82010 Hook Clamp
82000 Safety Cable，Light Duty（up to 16 kg ）
Fixed $20^{\circ}$ beam angle 1000 W profile spotlight for gobo holder．Lamp supplied and plug fitted．



## CANTATA ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ <br> I200W

－Most popular professional theatre spotlight range
－For theatres，concert halls and touring
－Range includes Fresnel，PC and three zoom profiles
－Profiles include rotatable gate assembly as standard
－New improved lens movement
－Easy access for lens cleaning
－Adjustment between peaky and flat field distribution
－Interchangable lens tubes available
－TI9 I000W lamp may be used
－Supplied in black finish with 1200 W T29 lamp，colour frame，mounting fork with MIO wingnut and bolt，and detachable 1.5 m cable with plug
－Available as either 240 V version （with 240 V lamp and 15 A plug） or 230 V version（with 230 V lamp and Schuko plug）

## Cantata F

Fresnel spotlight giving a powerful soft－edged beam． Screw－action focus provides a variable beam angle between $8.7^{\circ}$ and $50.7^{\circ}$ ．Optional barndoors．
W I200W V 230／240V＜ $8.7^{\circ}-50.7^{\circ}$ 置 5.8 kg 次 590 Lux
4 15 m X $185 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 7.7 kg 明 $0.081 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 il．2．1
Cat No．Description
12034 Cantata F，240V T29 I200W Lamp， 15A Plug
12033 Cantata F，230V T29 I 200W Lamp，
Schuko Plug

## Cantata PC

Powerful stage spotlight with a Prism－Convex lens giving a tighter spot and wider range of beam angles than a Fresnel．Screw－action focus adjustment varies the beam angle from $4.5^{\circ}-52.7^{\circ}$ ．Optional barndoors．
W I200W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ 乙 $4.5^{\circ}-52.7^{\circ}$ 年 7.2 kg 次 490 Lux
4． 20 m X $185 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 $9.1 \mathrm{~kg} 0.091 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 il．2．1
Cat No．Description
12044 Cantata PC，240V，T29 I200W Lamp， 15A Plug x $190 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$ © В圆 $6.8 \mathrm{~kg} \boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2－17 il．1．8

Cat No．Description
12324 Leko 20，240V CP77 I000W Lamp，
15A Plug
12323 Leko 20， 230 V CP77 I000W Lamp，
Schuko Plug

## Cantata I I／26

Variable angle zoom profile spotlight with $11^{\circ}$ to $26^{\circ}$ beam angle for long－throws．Peak／flat field adjustment and four integral beam－shaping shutters in rotatable gate． Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder．
W I200W V 230／240VB $11^{\circ}-26^{\circ}$ 酋 1 kg 摂 1230 Lux
4 15 m 大 $185 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm}$（ в 圆 16.1 kg 回 $0.146 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 il．2．1

## Cat No．Description

12054 Cantata II／26，240V，T29 I200W Lamp， 15A Plug
12053 Cantata II／26，230V，T29 I200W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Cantata 18／32

Variable angle zoom profile spotlight with $18^{\circ}$ to $32^{\circ}$ beam angle for medium－throw applications．Peak／flat field adjustment and four integral beam－shaping shutters in rotatable gate．Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder．

W 1200 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$＜ $18^{\circ}-32^{\circ}$ 요 12 kg 米 1190 Lux 4） 15 m 又 $185 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm}$ © в 回 15.1 kg 国 $0.125 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ $\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 il．2．1

Cat No．Description
12064 Cantata 18／32，240V，T29 I200W Lamp， 15A Plug
12063 Cantata 18／32，230V，T29 I200W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Cantata 26／44

Variable angle zoom profile spotlight with $26^{\circ}$ to $44^{\circ}$ beam angle for short－throw applications．Peak／flat field adjustment and four integral beam－shaping shutters in rotatable gate．Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder．

4 $12 \mathrm{~m} \times 185 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{\oplus}$ B 回 $13.6 \mathrm{~kg} 0.111 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 il．2．I

| Cat No． | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12074 | Cantata 26／44，240V，T29 I200W Lamp， <br> I5A Plug |
| 12073 | Cantata 26／44，230V，T29 I200W Lamp， <br> Schuko Plug |

## Cantata Accessories

Cat No．Description
41294 Additional T29，1200W，240V Lamp
41293 Additional T29，I200W，230V Lamp
41194 TI9，1000W 240 V Lamp
41193 T19，1000W 230V Lamp
43903 CP90，I200W 240V Lamp
43904 CP90，I200W 230V Lamp
18106 Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating
18103 Iris，18－Leaf
18045 Holder for＇B＇Size Gobo
18104 Additional Colour Frame，Metal
18126 Additional $11^{\circ}-26^{\circ}$ Lens Tube
18132 Additional $18^{\circ}-32^{\circ}$ Lens Tube
18144 Additional $26^{\circ}-44^{\circ}$ Lens Tube
55001 Colour Call Scroller CCI
82010 Hook Clamp
82000 Safety Cable，Light Duty（up to 16 kg ）


## OPTIQUETM <br> I200W

－Condensor optic profile spotlights
－Two zoom profiles cover a wide beam angle range from $8^{\circ}$ to $42^{\circ}$
－Smooth flat field is ideal for sharp gobo projection
－Rotatable gate assembly as standard
－CP70 I000W lamp may be used
－New improved lens movement
－Supplied in black finish with CP90 I 200W lamp，colour frame，mounting fork with MIO wingnut and bolt，and detachable 1.5 m cable with plug．
－Available as either 240 V version （with 240 V lamp and 15 A plug） or 230 V version（with 230 V lamp and Schuko plug）

## Optique 8／I7

Variable angle condensor optics profile spotlight with $8^{\circ}$ to $17^{\circ}$ beam angle and flat field for sharp，long－throw projection of gobos and shutter edges．Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder．
W I200W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$＜ $8^{\circ}-17^{\circ}$ 을 12.6 kg 办 1480 Lux
4 15 m X $185 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm}$ © M 回 $15.6 \mathrm{~kg} 0.155 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ $\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 il．2．3

Cat No．Description
12014 Optique 8／I7，240V CP90，I200W Lamp， 15A Plug
12013 Optique 8／I7，230V CP90，I200W Lamp， Schuko Plug


## Optique $15 / 42$

$V$ ariable angle condensor optics profile spotlight with $15^{\circ}$ to $42^{\circ}$ beam angle and flat field for sharp，medium－ throw projection of gobos and shutter edges．Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder．
 4） 10 m X $185 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{\oplus}$ M回 $15.5 \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{D}_{0.128 \mathrm{~m}^{3}}$ $\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 $\boldsymbol{i}$ I．2．3

## Cat No．Description

12024 Optique I5／42，240V CP90，I200W Lamp， 15A Plug
12023 Optique I5／42，230V CP90，I200W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Optique Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 43904 | Additional CP90，I200W 240V Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{4 3 9 0 3}$ | Additional CP90，I200W 230V Lamp |
| 43704 | CP70，I000W，240V Lamp |
| 43703 | CP70，I000W，230V Lamp |
| 41294 | T29，I200W，240V Lamp |
| 41293 | T29，I200W，230V Lamp |
| 41194 | TI9，I000W，240V Lamp |
| 41193 | TI9，I000W，230V Lamp |
| $\mathbf{1 8 1 0 3}$ | Iris，I8－Leaf |
| $\mathbf{1 8 1 0 0}$ | Holder for M－Size Gobo |
| $\mathbf{1 8 1 0 4}$ | Additional Colour Frame，Metal |
| $\mathbf{5 5 0 0 1}$ | Colour Call Scroller CCI |
| 82010 | Hook Clamp |
| 82000 | Safety Cable，Light Duty（up to I6kg） |



## ALTO ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ <br> 2000／2500W

－High－power 2500W／2000W high specification spotlights
－Revised model incorporating improvements to operation features
－Designed for larger venues and opera houses
－Light－weight housing finished in two－ tone black／grey
－Improved lamp life from G22 lamp base
－Profiles use reflector optics for high output from 2000 or 2500 W lamps
－Easy to use peak／flat field adjustment on profiles
－Rotatable gate assembly standard for profiles
－Automatic power disconnection for easy lamp exchange
－Top or bottom hinged access doors for profile lens cleaning
－Profiles fitted with articulated cranked fork to allow steep tilt angles when hung from pipe
－Supplied with a CP92 2000W lamp， colour frame，mounting fork with MI2 wingnut and bolt，and 3 m power cable（ 1.5 m for F \＆PC）with plug
－Available as either 240 V version （with 240 V lamp and 15 A plug）or 230 V version（with 230 V lamp and Schuko plug）

## Alto F

High－power Fresnel spotlight giving an intense soft－ edged beam．Front and rear screw－action focus provides a variable beam angle between $7^{\circ}$ and $57^{\circ}$ ．Optional barndoors．
W 2500W V 230／240V＜ $7^{\circ}-57^{\circ}$ ㅇ．7kg 次 900 Lux － 20 m X $245 \times 245 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 $11.7 \mathrm{~kg} 0.1 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ し EN60 598 2－17 il．2．8
Cat No．Description
12104 Alto F，240V CP92 2000W Lamp，
15A Plug
12103 Alto F，230V CP92 2000W Lamp，
Schuko Plug


## Alto PC

High－power spotlight giving an intense beam of light with a less diffused edge than a Fresnel．Front and rear screw－ action focus provides a variable beam angle between $4^{\circ}$ and $58^{\circ}$ ．Optional barndoors．
W 2500W V 230／240V＜ $4^{\circ}-58^{\circ}$ 이․ 12 kg 米 1400 Lux
4） $20 \mathrm{~m} \times 245 \times 245 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 $14.1 \mathrm{~kg} 0.114 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 il．2．8
Cat No．Description
12114 Alto PC，240V CP92 2000W Lamp， 15A Plug
I2II3 Alto PC，230V CP92 2000W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Alto 8／16

Zoom profile spotlight with peak／flat beam adjustment， and a variable beam angle from $8^{\circ}$ to $16^{\circ}$ for long throws．Lens adjustment is by sliding handles with lever locking operation．
W 2500W V 230／240V＜ $8^{\circ}-16^{\circ}$ ㅇ․ 17 kg 摂 1000 Lux
（ $25 \mathrm{~m} \times 245 \times 245 \mathrm{~mm}$ © A 圆 23.7 kg 国 $0.241 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 il．2．8
Cat No．Description
12 I24 Alto $8 / 16,240 \mathrm{~V}$ CP92 2000W Lamp， 15A Plug
12I23 Alto 8／I6，230V CP92 2000W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Alto 14／32

Zoom profile spotlight with peak／flat beam adjustment， and a variable beam angle from $14^{\circ}$ to $32^{\circ}$ for middle distance throws．Lens adjustment is by sliding handles with lever locking operation．
W 2500W V $230 / 240$ V＜ $14^{\circ}-32^{\circ}$ 을 17 kg ＊ 985 Lux
4） $20 \mathrm{mX} 245 \times 245 \mathrm{~mm}$ © A 圆 $24 \mathrm{~kg} 0.231 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 il．2．8
Cat No．Description
12134 Alto 14／32，240V CP92 2000W Lamp， 15A Plug
12 I33 Alto 14／32，230V CP92 2000W Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Alto 20／38

Zoom profile spotlight with peak／flat beam adjustment， and a variable beam angle from $20^{\circ}$ to $38^{\circ}$ for shorter distance throws．Lens adjustment is by sliding handles with lever locking operation．
W 2500 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$＜ $20^{\circ}-38^{\circ}$ 으․ 16 kg 摂 1050 Lux
4） $15 \mathrm{~m} \times 245 \times 245 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{\oplus}$ A 圆 21.7 kg － $0.192 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 il．2．8
Cat No．Description
12144 Alto 20／38，240V CP92 2000W Lamp， 15A Plug
12143 Alto 20／38，230V CP92 2000W Lamp， Schuko Plug


## Alto Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 43924 | Additional CP92 2000W，240V Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 43923 | Additional CP92 2000W，230V Lamp |
| 43914 | CP9I 2500W，240V Lamp |
| 43913 | CP9I 2500W，230V Lamp |
| 18200 | Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating |
| $\mathbf{1 8 2 0 1}$ | Iris，I8－Leaf |
| 18202 | Holder for＇A’ Size Gobo |
| 18203 | Additional Colour Frame，Metal |
| 55001 | Colour Call Scroller CCI |
| 82011 | Hook Clamp，Heavy Duty |
| 82001 | Safety Cable，Heavy Duty |



TOCCATA ${ }^{\text {TM }}$
LONG THROW CONDENSER OPTICS 2000／2500W
－Condenser optic spotlights in two beam angle versions
－Even，flat beam for accurate cuts and crisp gobo projection
－Three plane gate with six shutter blades ideal for beam sculpture
－Articulated＂bridge＂fork for mounting on overstage bridge
－Compact and lightweight
－Rotatable gate for gobo alignment
－High－quality 24－leaf iris available
－Automatic double－pole microswitch isolation
－Supplied in two－tone black／grey finish with colour frame，mounting fork with MI2 wingnut，and 3 m power cable with Schuko plug（2000W）or I5A plug（ 2500 W ）specified
－Available as 230 V or 240 V version with lamp and plug


## Toccata 10／26

A compact and lightweight variable angle condenser optics ellipsoidal spotlight with $10^{\circ}$ to $26^{\circ}$ beam angle and an even，flat beam．Three plane gate，articulated fork，fully rotatable gate．Supplied with colour frame， 230 V 2000 W CP92 or 240 V 2500 W CP9I lamp，integral 24－leaf iris，bridge－mounting fork and Schuko plug．
W2500WV230V＜10 $-26^{\circ}$ 20．5kg 米 836 lux 27 m X． $245 \times 245 \mathrm{~mm}$－A回 $29 \mathrm{~kg} 0.258 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \downarrow$ EN $605982-17$ il．2．9

## Cat No．Description

12153 Toccata 10／26，230V 2kW CP92 Lamp， Schuko Plug，Integral Iris
12154 Toccata IO／26，240V 2.5 kW CP9I Lamp， 15A Plug，Integral Iris

## Toccata 15／38

A compact and lightweight variable angle condenser optics ellipsoidal spotlight with $15^{\circ}$ to $38^{\circ}$ beam angle and an even，flat beam．Three plane gate，articulated fork，fully rotatable gate．Supplied with colour frame， 230 V 2000 W CP92 or 240 V 2500 W CP9I lamp，integral 24－leaf iris，bridge－mounting fork and Schuko plug．
 X $245 \times 245 \mathrm{~mm}$－A 圆 $25.5 \mathrm{~kg} 0.237 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ し EN $605982-17$ i 1.2 .9

## Cat No．Description

| 12163 | Toccata I5／38，230V 2kW CP92 Lamp， <br> Schuko Plug，Integral Iris |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12164 | Toccata I5／38，240V 2．5kW CP9I Lamp， <br> I5A Plug，Integral Iris |

## Toccata Accessories

## Cat No．Description

| 43923 | CP92 Lamp，2000W，230V |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43924 | CP92 Lamp，2000W，240V |
| 43913 | CP91 Lamp，2500W，230V |
| 43914 | CP91 Lamp，2500W，240V |
| 18202 | Size＂A＂Gobo Holder |
| 18203 | Metal Colour Frame $245 \mathrm{~mm} \times 245 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| 18207 | Bridge Fork Accessory |
| 18208 | Compact Fork Accessory |
| 18209 | Toccata 24－Leaf Iris |
| 82011 | Hook Clamp，Heavy Duty |
| 82001 | Safety Cable，Heavy Duty |
| 55001 | Colour Call Scroller CCI |



## BEAMLITE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

LOWVOLTAGE BEAM PROJECTORS 500W \＆I000W 24V
－High－intensity narrow angle beam
－Ideal for＇near parallel＇lighting effect in larger venues，or as a soft－edged followspot
－Compact housing in black finish with integral toroidal transformer
－Integral spill rings
－Beam adjustment by means of convenient rear knob
230／240V voltage selector and automatic reset overload protection included for transformer
－Supplied with lamp，card colour frame， mounting fork with MI2 wingnut and bolt，and 1.5 m power cable with plug
－Available as either 240 V version （with I5A plug）or 230 V version （with Schuko plug）

## Beamlite 500

Narrow－angle low－voltage beamlight for medium－throw applications．Supplied with 500 W 24 V lamp．
W 500 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ 区 $6.9^{\circ}$ O 13 kg ＊ 3000 Lux 15 m $8275 \times 275 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 $15.7 \mathrm{~kg} 0.102 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ V EN60 $5982-17 \boldsymbol{i} 1.3 .1$

## Cat No．Description

13014 Beamlite 500，240V 500W 24V E40 Base Lamp，15A Plug
13013 Beamlite 500，230V 500W 24V E40 Base Lamp，Schuko Plug

## Beamlite $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$

Narrow－angle low－voltage beamlight for long－throw applications．Supplied with 1000W 24 V lamp．
友 $365 \times 365 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 $22.9 \mathrm{~kg} 0.139 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \downarrow$ EN60 598 2－17 i1．3．1
Cat No．Description
13024 Beamlite 1000，240V 1000W 24V K39d
Base Lamp，I5A Plug
13023 Beamlite 1000，230V 1000W 24V K39d
Base Lamp，Schuko Plug

## Beamlite Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 45001 | Additional 500W 24V E40 Base Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 45002 | Additional I000W 24V K39d Base Lamp |
| $\mathbf{1 8 3 0 1}$ | Additional Colour Frame，Beamlite 500W |
| $\mathbf{1 8 3 0 2}$ | Additional Colour Frame，Beamlite 1000W |
| 82011 | Hook Clamp，Heavy Duty |
| 82001 | Safety Cable，Heavy Duty |



## SOLOTM FOLLOWSPOTS

 2000W TUNGSTEN \＆I 000 W CSI／CID－Powerful followspots with tungsten halogen or discharge sources
－For theatre and TV applications
－Variable beam angle $9^{\circ}$ to $15^{\circ}$ suits various throw distances
－Adjustable pivot point to ensure balance
－Large grip handle on either side and rear
－Access for lens cleaning
－6－colour magazine accessory option
－Supplied in black finish with colour frame，24－leaf black－out iris，horizontal strip shutters，aiming sights，power cable（ 2 K version）to open ends，and 29 mm spigot for stand mounting． Requires lamp and plug．CSI／CID version includes external ballast and 2 m head to ballast cable

## Solo 2000W

Variable angle zoom profile followspot with $9^{\circ}$ to $15^{\circ}$ beam angle．Ideal for medium scale theatre and TV applications，particularly when remote control dimming is required．Requires 2000W CP79 lamp and plug．
W 2000W V 230／240V＜ $9^{\circ}-15^{\circ}$ 은․ 30.5 kg 米 1625 Lux
－ $20 \mathrm{mX} 245 \times 245 \mathrm{~mm}$ © A 圆 $37.6 \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{D}^{\boldsymbol{1}} 0.355 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 il．5．4

## Cat No．Description

16020 Solo 2K，Excluding Lamp \＆Plug


## CANTATA ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ FOLLOWSPOT I200W

－Compact I200W tungsten halogen followspot
－Ideal for smaller venues，school stages， clubs
－Variable beam angle $11^{\circ}$ to $26^{\circ}$ suits different throw distances
－Can also use 1000W TI9 lamp
－Access for lens cleaning
－New improved lens movement
－4－colour magazine accessory option
－Supplied with colour frame，24－leaf iris with black－out， 29 mm spigot for stand mounting，and 3 m detachable power cable with in－line switch to open ends．Requires lamp and plug

## Cantata Followspot

Variable angle zoom profile followspot with $11^{\circ}$ to $26^{\circ}$ beam angle．With blackout iris，and spigot for stand mounting．Requires lamp and plug．
W I200W V 230／240V＜ $11^{\circ}-26^{\circ}$ ㅇ․ 13.5 kg 摂 1150 Lux
4 $15 \mathrm{~m} \times 185 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 $18.6 \mathrm{~kg} 0.161 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 il．5．1
Cat No．Description
16010 Cantata Followspot，Excluding Lamp \＆Plug

## Cantata Followspot Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 41294 | T29，I200W，240V Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 41293 | T29，I200W，230V Lamp |
| 41194 | TI9，1000W，240V Lamp |
| 41193 | TI9， $1000 \mathrm{~W}, 230 \mathrm{~V}$ Lamp |
| 43903 | CP90，I200W，240V Lamp |
| 43904 | CP90，I200W，230V Lamp |
| 18107 | 4－Colour Magazine |
| 81100 | Folding Braced Stand |
| 18205 | Set of Aiming Sights |
| 18104 | Additional Colour Frame，Metal |



## MINIFLOOD Mk2 ${ }^{\text {TM }} \star$ NEW $\star$ 250W

－Improved filter performance
－Ideal for small venues，school or club stages，working lights，shop displays
－Accepts $100 \mathrm{~W}, 150 \mathrm{~W}$ ，or 250 W 78 mm linear tungsten halogen lamps （ordered separately）
－Supplied in black finish with colour frame，safety glass and wire guard， mounting fork，and cable to bare ends

## Miniflood Mk2

Single unit symmetrical reflector floodlight，with Im cable fitted．Optional barndoor．
W 250W V 230／240V＜ $59^{\circ}$ 이… kg 米 26 ILux 3 m X $137 \times 135 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 $1.3 \mathrm{~kg} 0.0004 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \downarrow$ EN60598 2－17
Cat No．Description
14220 Miniflood Mk2，Excluding Lamp \＆Plug
Miniflood Mk2 Accessories
Cat No．Description

| 44144 | K14，I00W，240V Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 44143 | K14，I00W，230V Lamp |
| 44124 | KI2，150W，240V Lamp |
| 44123 | KI2，I50W，230V Lamp |
| 44164 | K13，200W，230V Lamp |
| 44163 | K13，200W，240V Lamp |
| 44154 | KI5，250W，240V Lamp |
| 44153 | KI5，250W，230V Lamp |
| 18133 | Barndoor，Miniflood Mk2，Single Unit |
| 82010 | Hook Clamp |
| 82000 | Safety Cable，Light Duty（up to 16kg） |

## Nocturne 500

Wide－angle，general purpose single unit 500 W floodlight． Supplied with KI 500W lamp．
 X $215 \times 240 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 4.5 kg O．027m² $\boldsymbol{V}$ EN60598 2－17 il．4．3

Cat No．Description
14104 Nocturne 500W，240V Lamp， 15A Plug
14103 Nocturne 500W，230V Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Nocturne 1000

Wide－angle，general purpose single unit 1000 W floodlight．Supplied with K4 1000W lamp．
W 1000W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$＜ $68.5^{\circ}$－ 4.3 kg 水 360 Lux 4m X． $285 \times 240 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 $5.0 \mathrm{~kg} 0.033 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \boldsymbol{\sim}$ EN60598 2－17 il．4．3
Cat No．Description
14II4 Nocturne I000W，240V Lamp， 15A Plug
14113 Nocturne I000W，230V Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Nocturne Accessories

Cat No．Description
44014 Additional KI 500W，240V Lamp
44013 Additional KI 500W，230V Lamp
44044 Additional K4 I000W，240V Lamp
44043 Additional K4 I000W，230V Lamp
18121 Barndoor，500W
18122 Barndoor，1000W
18123 Additional Colour Frame，500W
18124 Additional Colour Frame，I000W
18125 Outrig Colour Frame，I000W
82010 Hook Clamp

## CODA ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ <br> CYC LIGHT <br> 500 W \＆ 1000 W

－Single unit and compartment cyclorama floodlights with asymmetric distribution
－For even coverage of backcloths and cycloramas
In two versions： $500 \mathrm{~W} \mid 18 \mathrm{~mm}$ lamp and 1000 W 189 mm lamp
－Wide，asymmetric distribution
－Barndoor option for single units
－Supplied in black finish with lamp（s）， colour frame，integral wire safety mesh， mounting fork with MIO wingnut（s） and bolt（s）， 1.5 m cable to bare ends （single units only）
－Available as either 240 V version （with 240 V lamp，single units with 15 A plug）or 230 V version（with 230 V lamp，single units with Schuko plug）

## Coda 500

Wide－angle 500 W floodlight in single， 3 or 4 compartment units for even top or bottom lighting of up to 6 m cycloramas when used 1.5 m from backdrop，and on 1.5 m centres．Supplied with 500 W KI lamp（s）．
WI 500 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$＜ $66^{\circ}$ 응 $3.75 / 8.1 / 10.1 \mathrm{~kg}$
X $215 \times 240 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 $4.6 / 9.7 / 12.5 \mathrm{~kg}-0.03 / 0.078 / 0.102 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ $\checkmark$ EN60598 2－I7 il．4．3

Cat No．Description
14014 Coda 500／I 500W Cyc light，240V Lamp， 15A Plug
14013 Coda 500／I 500W Cyc light，230V Lamp， Schuko Plug
14034 Coda 500／3 500W，3－unit，240V Lamp
14033 Coda 500／3 500W，3－unit，230V Lamp
14044 Coda 500／4 500W，4－unit，240V Lamp
14043 Coda 500／4 500W，4－unit，230V Lamp

## Coda 1000

Wide－angle 1000 W single unit floodlight for even top or bottom lighting of cycloramas．Supplied with 1000W K4 lamp．Optional outrig colour frame accessory．
W 1000 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$＜ $84^{\circ}$ ㅇ $4.3 \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{X} 285 \times 240 \mathrm{~mm}$
圆 4.8 kg 0．035m³ $\boldsymbol{\square}$ EN60598 2－17 il．4．3

## Cat No．Description

14024 Coda I000W Cyc light， 240 V Lamp，
14023 Coda IO00W Cyc light，230V Lamp， Schuko Plug

## Coda Accessories

## Cat No．Description

| 44014 | Additional KI 500W，240V Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 44013 | Additional KI 500W，230V Lamp |
| 44044 | Additional K4 I000W，240V Lamp |
| 44043 | Additional K4 I000W，230V Lamp |
| 18121 | Barndoor，500W |
| 18122 | Barndoor，I000W |
| 18123 | Additional Colour Frame，500W |
| 18124 | Additional Colour Frame，1000W |
| 18125 | Outrig Colour Frame I000W |
| 83100 | Cable Gland，Coda 3\＆4 Cyc lights |
| 83010 | 9 core I．5mm Cable，（per m）Coda 3 \＆ 4 |
| 82010 | Hook Clamp |
| 82000 | Safety Cable，Light Duty（up to 16kg） |



## HYPERBEAM ${ }^{\text {TM }} 1200$ \& 1288 *NEW*

AUTOMATED SPOTLIGHT I200W

- Two tough performers, future protected by unique modular design
- Uses 1200 MSR lamp
- Accepts DMX5 I 2 control protocol with 8 or 16 bit resolution
- All functions controllable from Strand 430/530/550 control consoles loaded with Tracker ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ software
- Cyan, magenta and yellow colour mixing (Hyperbeam ${ }^{\text {TM }} 1288$ only)
- Two colour wheels with 9 dichroic colours plus open white (Hyperbeam ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ I 200 has only one wheel)
- Two gobo wheels, one with 9 prealigned patterns, the second with four rotatable patterns
- Multiplying prisms and frost filter effects
- Variable shutter speed control for strobe effects
- Remote control of focus, iris \& intensity
- $175^{\circ}$ pan in $0.028^{\circ}$ of resolution, $85^{\circ}$ tilt in $0.056^{\circ}$ of resolution
- Remote lamp on/off
- Four selectable control modes
- Easy luminaire addressing and menu set-up using 4-digit display
- Remote controlled fan speed for quieter operation


## TOCCATATM EP $\star$ NEW $\star$ EFFECTS PROJECTOR <br> 2500/2000W

- Powerful 2500 W high specification projector for slides or moving effects
- For projecting scenery or moving effects onto the acting area or backing
- 3-lens condenser optical system with glass heat absorbing filter
- Whisper quiet fan cooled
- Supplied in black, braced mounting fork with MI2 wingnut and bolt, 1.5 m of detachable cable to open ends. Requires lamp, plug, moving effects attachment and objective lens


## Toccata EP

Effects projector housing that uses a 2500 W tungsten halogen lamp. A complete $3 \mathrm{I} / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ or $3 \mathrm{I} / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 3 \mathrm{I} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ slide projector comprises a Toccata EP, a slide carrier and an objective lens. A complete moving effects projector comprises a Toccata EP, the effects motor and disk housing, choice of objective lens, and choice of effects disk. The beam can be shaped by means of the adjustable mask accessory and may be redirected by use of the divertor mirror.
W 2500 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ 인 12.5 kg ( 27.51 b ) 13.5 kg (29.71b) 0.140m³ (4.95cu ft) $\boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2-17 il.5.2

[^0]Toccata EP Effects Attachments
A moving effects attachment comprises one motor and disk housing for use with a separate effects disk.
Cat No. Description
$16920 \quad$ Optical Effects Drive VSFX 90

| 1692I | Fleecy Clouds Effect Disk |
| :--- | :--- |
| 16922 | Storm Clouds Effect Disk |

$\begin{array}{ll}16922 & \text { Storm Clouds Effect Disk } \\ 16923 & \text { Thunder Clouds Effect Disk }\end{array}$
16924 Rain Effect Disk
16925 Snow Effect Disk
16926 Running Water Effect Disk
16927 Smoke Effect Disk
16928 Flame Effect Disk
16929 Cumulus Cloud Effect Disk
16930 Nimbus Cloud Effect Disk
16931 Cirrus Cloud Effect Disk
16948 Metal Slide Carrier for 3 1/4" $\times 4$ " or $31 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Slides

## Toccata EP Objective Lenses

 \& AccessoriesObjective lenses comprise lens and mounting assembly.

| Cat No. | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 43924 | CP92 2000W, 240V Lamp |
| 43923 | CP92 2000W, 230V Lamp |
| 43914 | CP9I 2500W, 240V Lamp |
| 43913 | CP9I 2500W, 230V Lamp |
| 16940 | 6.5cm Wide Angle Objective Lens, <br> Standard |
| 1694 I | I0cm Medium Angle Objective Lens, <br> Standard |
| 16942 | I5cm Narrow Angle Objective Lens, <br> Standard |
| 16946 | Adjustable Metal Mask |
| $\mathbf{1 6 9 4 7}$ | Beam Divertor Mirror |
| 82011 | Hook Clamp, Heavy Duty |
| 82001 | Safety Cable, Heavy Duty |

## Hyperbeam 1200

A dynamic remotely controlled performance spotlight, designed for effect lighting of musicals and light entertainment shows. The unit directs the light beam using a remotely controlled pan/tilt diverting mirror. It also has the following built-in remotely controlled devices:- dimming shutter and strobe, one colour whee with 9 colours and open white, two gobo wheels, one containing 9 fixed patterns, the other 4 rotatable patterns, focus control, Iris, and Prism wheel. The unit is supplied with an adjustable mounting bracket.
W 1200 W V $100 / 120 / 230 / 240 / 250 \mathrm{~V} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ \ $18.5^{\circ}$ ㅇ․ 49 kg (107.81b) $59 \mathrm{~kg}(129.8 \mathrm{bb}) 0.0998 \mathrm{~m}^{3}(3.52 \mathrm{cu} \mathrm{ft}) i 5.1 \mathrm{I}$ I

Cat No. Description
17570 Hyperbeam I200 I00V to 250V, I200W

## Hyperbeam 1288

A dynamic remotely controlled performance spotlight, designed for effect lighting of musicals and light entertainment shows. The unit directs the light beam using a remotely controlled pan/tilt diverting mirror. It also has the following built-in remotely controlled devices:- dimming shutter and strobe, two dichroic colour wheels with 9 colours and open white, two gobo wheels, one containing 9 fixed patterns, the other 4 rotatable patterns, focus control, Iris, and Prism wheel. It has an infinite colour mixing system, using Cyan, Magenta, and Yellow dichroic colours. The unit is supplied with an adjustable mounting bracket.
W 1200 W V $100 / 120 / 230 / 240 / 250 \mathrm{~V} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ 人 $18.5^{\circ}$ 을 53 kg (116.61b) $62 \mathrm{~kg}(136.41 \mathrm{~b})=0.0998 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ (3.52 Cu.ft.) i 5.1 .1

Cat No. Description
17580 Hyperbeam 1288 I00V to 250 V , I200W

## Hyperbeam Accessories

## Cat No. Description

422 I3 MSR, I200W, G22 Lamp


## COLOUR CALLTM <br> COLOUR SCROLLERS

- Independent colour scroller units for use with spotlights or PALS automated luminaires
- Available in two sizes: CCI for up to 2.5 kW spotlights and CC2 for 2 kW to 5 kW studio Fresnels
- Quiet operation with two speed fan selection for extended filter life or ultra quiet mode
- Variable scroll length of colour filter, up to 16 frames
- Universal digital DMX 512 control for connection to most lighting control desks
- Simple removal of filter scrolls for interchange and replacement
- Local control to send gel string to beginning or end frame to check filter scroll and for additional ease of replacement
- Fast scroll speed of up to II frames in one second
- Colour change immediately responds to fader position
- Stepless slow fades up to 4 minutes possible with the PALS protocol
- Compatible with GSX, LBX, Strand 430/530 consoles
- Direct drive scroll position sensor avoiding need for scroll length detection on power up
- Safe low voltage 24 V dc operation
- Rugged XLR 5 pin control connection system
- Accessory holder for diffusion filter or barndoor attachment
- Can be used in self-contained autocycle mode (bounce chase and bounce chase with delay between frames) without the need for a control desk
- Colour Call, CCI supplied with two backplates for use with $6^{\prime \prime}$ and $8^{\prime \prime}$ Lekos $^{\text {TM }}$, Cantatas ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, Alto $^{\text {TM }}$, Toccata ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ and most Parcans
- Colour Call, CC2 provided with four adjustable brackets that can be accepted by most studio fresnels



## Colour Call Scrollers

Strand Colour Call Scroller's reliability has been established in the testing conditions of professional shows around the world and meeting requirements of quiet operation in low noise environments. Colour Call can be used in conjunction with Strand spotlights, operated from a digital control system and requires power supply and splitter box. CCI units are supplied with backplates to fit Cantata, Leko, Alto, Toccata and most parcans; CC2 units have built-in cylindrical fan and 4 mounting brackets that will accommodate most studio Fresnels ( $2 \mathrm{~kW}-5 \mathrm{~kW}$ ). A standard II frame gel string is available as an option for both sizes of Colour Call.
V $24 \mathrm{VDC} \boldsymbol{A} 0.3 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{CCI}), 0.7 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{CC} 2) \mathrm{IIII} \mathrm{DMX5} 12$, PALS, $. \quad 335 \times 305 \times 88 \mathrm{~mm}\left(13.1\right.$ " $\left.\times 12.0^{\prime \prime} \times 3.46^{\prime \prime}\right)\{\mathrm{CCI}\}$, $520 \times 580 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}\left(20.4^{\prime \prime} \times 22.8^{\prime \prime} \times 3.93^{\prime \prime}\right)\{C C 2\}$. $2 \mathrm{~kg}(4.4 \mathrm{bb})$ $\{\mathrm{CCI}\}, 5 \mathrm{~kg}(1 \mathrm{llb})\{\mathrm{CC} 2\}$ [in $2.5 \mathrm{~kg}(5.5 \mathrm{lb})\{\mathrm{CCl}\}, 6 \mathrm{~kg}(13.21 \mathrm{~b})$ $\{$ CC2 $\} 390 \times 320 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}\left(15.35^{\prime \prime} \times 12.59^{\prime \prime} \times 3.93^{\prime \prime}\right)\{C C 1\}$, $850 \times 550 \times 250 \mathrm{~mm}\left(33.46^{\prime \prime} \times 21.6^{\prime \prime} \times 9.84^{\prime \prime}\right)\left\{\mathrm{CC}^{2}\right\} \boldsymbol{V}$ SELV i 5.2.1

Cat No. Description
55001 Colour Call Scroller CCI
55002 Colour Call Scroller CC2 (2/5kW size) with Fan

## Colour Call Accessories

Cat No. Description
55024 Colour Call 24 Unit Power Supply, 230V, (up to 24 CCI or 12 CC 2 ), with Im (3.3') 24 V Power Cable (PSU to Splitter Box)
55025 Colour Call 24 Unit Power Supply, I I5V, (up to 24 CCI or I2 CC2), with Im (3.3') 24 V Power Cable (PSU to Splitter Box)
$55030 \quad$ Digital Splitter Box, Colour Call, $\max 24 \mathrm{CCI}$
55050 Data/Power Cable, Unterminated, Colour Call, per metre ('Daisy-chain' Cable), 100 m min
55103 Data/Power Cable, Colour Call, 3 m ( $10^{\prime}$ ') ('Daisy-chain' Cable)
55105 Data/Power Cable, Colour Call, 5 m (16.5') ('Daisy-chain' Cable)
55110 Data/Power Cable, Colour Call, 10 m (33') ('Daisy-chain' Cable)
55 II5 Data/Power Cable, Colour Call, 15 m ( 50 ') ('Daisy-chain' Cable)
55 I 20 Data/Power Cable, Colour Call, 20 m (66') ('Daisy-chain' Cable)
55125 Data/Power Cable, Colour Call, 25 m (82.5’) ('Daisy-chain' Cable)
55 I 2424 V Colour Call Power Cable, 5 m (16.5') (PSU to Splitter Box)
55031 Additional CCI Backplate to fit Cantata, Leko 6"
5504 Additional CCI Backplate to fit Alto,Toccata
5505 I CCI Backplate to fit Parcans and Leko 10"
55061 CCI Backplate to fit Leko 6" only
55101 Filter 'Gel' String for CCl
55102 Filter 'Gel' String for CC2
55199 Gel Templates, Colour Call CCI
55150 Heat Resistant Sticky Tape
$55151 \quad$ Additional Bobbin with tensioning spring
55152 Additional Bobbin without tensioning spring

## PALS ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

AUTOMATED LIGHTING

- High precision remote control lighting system
- Pan and tilt positioning and beam spread are all automated and memorised for accurate repeatability
- Pan/tilt resolution of I:I 000 ( $0.36^{\circ}$ arc of movement)
- Provides flexible and efficient use of a given lighting position from a single luminaire.
- Enables effective use of difficult or dangerous to access positions
- Optional colour changer for further flexibility
- A range of control options available
- Can be quickly and easily controlled from Strand 430/530/550 consoles loaded with Tracker software

Strand's Precision Automated Lighting system (PALS) offers the lighting designer and facility manager all the benefits of remotely controlled position and focus adjustment while using lighting instruments with familiar beam qualities and colour temperatures.

The high precision remote control facilities provide rapid and safer set-ups for greater flexibility while enabling hundreds of focuses to be recalled at the touch of a button. PALS dependably repeats any recorded lighting design every time.

The key features of PALS are:

## - Economy

Just a few well positioned PALS spotlights fitted with colour scrollers can replace the work of a much greater number of conventional luminaires. This saves on luminaires and the number of dimmer required as well as valuable focussing time.

## - Safety

Pals spotlights can be used in difficult or inaccessible locations where operator safety during focusing is a concern.

## - Versatility

All functions can be remotely controlled and positions memorised allowing the user to record general purpose presets as well as specific focus cues for a show.

As the general use of automated lighting is extending with the proliferation of scanners for dynamic visual effects, designers and facility managers are now recognising the benefits provided by the automation of conventional performance lighting instruments. For only a modest additional cost to the total system installation, PALS brings faster set up times and greater freedom to fine tune lighting designs for the designer. Facility managers will appreciate the improvement to safety as well as the potential for improved efficiencies within their responsibility.

Depending on the size and type of installation, control of PALS can be integrated with the intensity control of the lighting or remain completely independent. Each installation needs to be well planned and Strand Lighting's project planning teams are able to draw on their extensive experience with PALS installations to advise on each customer's requirements.

## IRISTM

## CYCLORAMA LIGHT <br> $625 \mathrm{~W}, 1000 \mathrm{~W}, 1250 \mathrm{~W}$

－Top－mounting cyclorama lighting range
－Suitable for TV studio and theatre cycloramas
－Exceptionally even beam distribution
－Wide range of versions including split stirrup for Iris 2 and Iris 4
－Mini Iris with identical performance available for smaller studios
－Black finish to blend with studio roof
－Designed for $625 \mathrm{~W}, 1000 \mathrm{~W}$ or 1250W 189 mm linear tungsten halogen 3200 K lamps
－Supplied with 29 mm spigot，wire guard，colour frame and power cable
－Mini Iris supplied with wire guard， yoke with 16 mm female socket and 4 m cable

## Iris I

Single compartment cyc light in manual or pole operated （tilt only）versions，is supplied with tubular steel stirrup with 29 mm spigot，drop－in colour frame and wireguard with safety bond，and 5 m power cable．

W I250W V 230／240V 요 7．8kg 次 1350 Lux 3.3 m 8． $305 \times 395 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 $12 \mathrm{~kg} 0.133 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ し EN60598 2－17 i2．4．2

Cat No．Description
26070 Iris I Manually Operated Cyc light
26080 Iris I Pole Operated（tilt only）Cyc light

## Iris 2

Double compartment cyc light in vertical or horizontal arrangement with pole operation of tilt．Supplied with tubular steel stirrup with 29 mm spigot，and 7 m power cable for each compartment．The split stirrup version of Iris 2 vertical enables the two compartments to be set at different angles．
W $\mathbf{W}$ I250W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ 으․ 12.5 kg ＊ 1350 Lux（per
compartment）4．3m X $305 \times 395 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 17.5 kg 回 $0.193 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ $\checkmark$ EN60598 2－I7 i 2．4．2

Cat No．Description
26100 Iris 2 Vertical Pole Operated（tilt only）

| 26110 | Iris 2 Horizontal Pole Operated（tilt only） |
| :--- | :--- |
| 26090 | Iris 2 Split Stirrup Pole Operated（vertical） |

## Iris 3

Three compartment horizontal cyc light with pole operation of tilt and 7 m power cable for each compartment．
W I250W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ 요 19 kg 次 1350 Lux （per compartment） 4．3m X $305 \times 395 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 25 kg 0．235m² $\boldsymbol{\bullet}$ EN60598 2－17 i 2．4．2

Cat No．Description
26130 Iris 3 Pole Operated

## Iris 4

Four compartment cyc light with pole operation of tilt and 7 m power cable for each compartment．The split stirrup version of Iris 4 has two separately adjustable Iris 2 units to enable the double horizontal compartments to be set at different angles．
WI250W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ 영 24 kg 氺 1350 Lux （per compartment） 4． 3.3 m 8． $305 \times 395 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 $32 \mathrm{~kg} 0.291 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ し EN60598 2－17 i 2．4．2

Cat No．Description
26150 Iris 4 Pole Operated
26140 Iris 4 Split Stirrup Pole Operated


## Mini Iris

Single compartment cyc light with 4 m power cable． Outrig colour frame optionally available．
WV 1250 W V 230／240V 요 3 kg 摂 1350 Lux （ 3.3 m
$\checkmark$ EN60598 2－17 i 2．4．2
Cat No．Description 26060 Mini Iris I Cyc light

## Iris Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 43104 | P2／IO，625W，240V Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43103 | P2／I0，625W，230V Lamp |
| 43074 | P2／7，I000W，240V Lamp |
| 43073 | P2／7，1000W，230V Lamp |
| 43124 | P2／I2，I250W，240V Lamp |
| 43123 | P2／I2，1250W，230V Lamp |
| 28011 | Additional Colour Frame |
| 28012 | Spare Wire Mesh Guard |
| 82012 | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot |
| 82002 | Safety Bond，50kg |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp，32－62mm to accept 29 mm Spigot |



## Mini Iris Accessories

## Cat No．Description

28010 Outrig Colour Frame
82603 Large Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot
82002 Safety Bond，50kg


## ORIONTM

GROUNDROW

## 625W, I000W, 1250W

- Floor-standing high-quality groundrow units for even coverage of TV studio cycloramas
- Single, 4-compartment fixed, and 4-compartment hinged versions
- Accepts $625 \mathrm{~W}, 1000 \mathrm{~W}$ or 1250 W linear 189 mm tungsten halogen 3200K lamps
- Supplied in black, with wire guard and colour frame
- Orion single fitted with 5 m supply cable. Orion 4 has 9-pin male power input socket and short tail with female plug for 4-circuit operation
- 9-core to $4 \times 3$ core splitter cable required for 4 -circuit power input


## Orion Single

Single compartment floor-standing cyclight, with 5 m power cable to bare ends.



## Cat No. Description

26010 Orion Single Unit Groundrow


## Orion 4

Choice of a 4 -way rigid or 4 -way hinged floor-standing cyc light. The hinged version is designed to adjust for the curve of a cyclorama. Supplied with 9 -pin recessed male input connector, and short 9 core output cable to female socket for connecting to adjacent unit.
W/ 1250 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ © 14.5 kg \% 4550 Lux (per compartment) $1.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 245 \times 290 \mathrm{~mm} 16.5 \mathrm{~kg} 0.153 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ $\checkmark$ EN60598 2-17 $\quad$ 2.4.3

## Cat No. Description

26040 Orion 4 Rigid Groundrow
26050 Orion 4 Hinged Groundrow

## Orion Accessories

Cat No. Description

| 43104 | $\mathrm{P} 2 / \mathrm{IO}, 625 \mathrm{~W}, 240 \mathrm{~V}$ Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 43 I 03 | $\mathrm{P} 2 / \mathrm{IO}, 625 \mathrm{~W}, 230 \mathrm{~V}$ Lamp |
| 43074 | $\mathrm{P} 2 / 7,1000 \mathrm{~W}, 240 \mathrm{~V}$ Lamp |
| 43073 | $\mathrm{P} 2 / 7,1000 \mathrm{~W}, 230 \mathrm{~V}$ Lamp |
| 43 I 24 | $\mathrm{P} 2 / \mathrm{I} 2, \mathrm{I} 250 \mathrm{~W}, 240 \mathrm{~V}$ Lamp |
| 43 I 23 | $\mathrm{P} 2 / \mathrm{I} 2, \mathrm{I} 250 \mathrm{~W}, 230 \mathrm{~V}$ Lamp |
| 2800 I | Additional Colour Frame |
| 28002 | 7m Feeder Cable, Orion 4 |
| 28000 | Cover for Cable Connector |



## IADI $^{\text {TM }}$

PORTABLE FILL \& CYC LIGHTS I000W

- Compact, high power cyc and fill lights in black finish
- Ideal for cyc lighting and backlighting in small video and TV studios, and on location
- Accepts 800 W or 1000 W 119 mm linear tungsten halogen 3200K lamps or $200 \mathrm{~W}, 300 \mathrm{~W}$ or 500 W K-type lamps
- Stirrup has 16 mm female socket
- Lamp ordered separately
- Supplied with integral wire guard and barndoors with colour filter clips, stirrup with 16 mm female socket and 4 m power cable with in-line switch as standard.


## ladi

ladi Cyc has an asymmetric reflector and is used for lighting TV studio and location backings and cycloramas; ladi Fill uses the same housing with a symmetrical reflector for a wide angle, even beam.
W 1000W V 230/240V < $98^{\circ}$ 은 2.3kg * 440 Lux (ladi Fill)


Cat No. Description
26024 ladi Fill IO00W 240V Fledigh
26023 ladi Fill I000W, 230V Floodlight
26030 ladi Cyc I000W Cyc light

## ladi Accessories

## Cat No. Description

| 43204 | P2/20, 1000W, 240V Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43203 | P2/20, 1000W, 230V Lamp |
| 43114 | P2/II, 800W, 240V Lamp |
| 43113 | P2/II, 800W, 230V Lamp |
| 44014 | KI 500W, 240V Lamp |
| 44013 | KI 500W, 230V Lamp |
| 28003 | Set of 4 Reflectors for Barndoors |
| 82023 | 16 mm Spigot Adaptor |
| 82024 | 29 mm Spigot/16mm Socket |
| 82600 | Magic Arm Set |
| 82601 | Adjustable Skyhook with 2 Spigots |
| 82602 | Small Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot |
| 81007 | Apollo Stand, Black |
| 81005 | Spartan Stand, Black |
| 81001 | Table Stand with 16mm Spigot |
| 82700 | Reflector Pack (Gold) |
| $\underline{28004}$ | Full Double Scrim |
| $\underline{28005}$ | Full Single Scrim |
| $\underline{28006}$ | Dichroic Filter |
| $\underline{28007}$ | Opal Glass Diffuser |
| 82000 | Safety Cable, Light Duty (up to 16kg) |



## PINZA ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

PORTABLE FILL LIGHT 500W

- Compact and versatile, orange finish 500W fill light
- Ideal for photographic and video lighting
- Range of accessories available
- Supplied with, flexible arm and clamp for quick attachment to any convenient mounting, and 4 metres of power cable with in-line switch
- Requires P2/I 500W lamp which is ordered separately


## Pinza

Lightweight and versatile open-faced fill light. Accessories include a barndoor with integral wire guard. The accessory holder for the 'Redhead' 800 W range when fitted to the Pinza allows the use of most 'Redhead' accessories. Supplied with 4 metres of power cable with in-line switch.
回 $1.7 \mathrm{~kg} 0.01 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \downarrow$ EN60 598 2-17 i2.5.5

## Cat No. Description

21010 Pinza 500W

## Pinza Accessories

Cat No. Description

| 43014 | P2/I 500W, 240V Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 43013 | P2/I 500W, 230V Lamp |
| 28020 | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating with Integral <br> Wire Guard |



## PULSAR ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

PORTABLEFOCUSING FLOODLIGHT 650W

- Lightweight and compact open-faced floodlight with safety mesh
- Designed for portable and video lighting
- Variable beam from $27.5^{\circ}$ to $70^{\circ}$
- Cool heat-resistant polyester/glass fibre luminaire with orange finish housing
- Range of accessories available
- Also featured in a number of QuartzColor portable kits
- Supplied with AI/233 650W 240 V lamp, 4-leaf barndoor, 4 metres of power cable with in-line switch


## Pulsar

Compact portable 650 W floodlight with a strong and lightweight heat-resistant polyester/glass fibre housing. Variable beam is controlled by a focus knob at the rear of the unit. Supplied with 4 metres power cable with inline switch, barndoor, and $\mathrm{Al} / 233650 \mathrm{~W}$ lamp.
Also available in revised range of portable kits (see page 19).
WV 650 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ < $27.5^{\circ}-70^{\circ}$ 을 1.64 kg 水 4155 Lux 4) 3 m X 110 mm dia. $1.82 \mathrm{~kg} 0.008 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \boldsymbol{\square}$ EN60 $5982-17$ i2.5.5

Cat No. Description
21024 Pulsar, 240V Lamp
21023 Pulsar, 230V Lamp

## Pulsar Accessories

Cat No. Description

| 43334 | Additional AI/233 650W, 240V Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{4 3 3 3 3}$ | Additional AI/233 650W, 230V Lamp |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 4 1}$ | Safety Glass in Mount |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 4 2}$ | 'Daylight' Dichroic Filter in Mount |
| 2830 l | Scrim Set No.I (full \& half 50\%; <br> full \& half 66\%) |
| $\mathbf{8 2 7 0 0}$ | Reflector Pack (Gold) |
| 82605 | Handgrip |
| $\mathbf{8 2 6 0 2}$ | Small Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot |
| $\mathbf{8 1 0 0 1}$ | Table Stand with 16mm Spigot |
| $\mathbf{8 1 0 0 3}$ | Mercury Stand, Black |
| 81005 | Spartan Stand, Black |



## REDHEAD ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

PORTABLEFOCUSING FLOODLIGHT 800 W \& 1000 W

- Lightweight variable beam floodlight
- Ideal for location and video lighting
- Quick and easy to use focus control
- Heat-resistant polyester/glass fibre luminaire housing in orange finish
- Range of accessories available
- Also featured in a number of QuartzColor portable kits
- Standard versions supplied with 800W P2/I3(DXX) 89mm linear tungsten halogen lamp, 4 metres of power cable with in-line switch


## Redhead 800 \& 1000

Lightweight and powerful open-faced variable focus floodlight constructed from heat-insulating glass fibre reinforced polyester plastics. Each model in the Redhead range comes complete with safety mesh and 4 metres of power cable with in-line switch and appropriate lamp. Available in six versions:
I. Complete with 800 W lamp, accessory holder, barndoor and stirrup with 16 mm socket for stand mounting.
2. With 800 W lamp and stirrup only for stand mounting.
3. With 800 W lamp and adjustable arm fitted to spring clamp for attachment to any available support.
4. IO00W version to take 1000 W P2/35 lamp, and stirrup only for stand mounting.
5. 1000 W version to take 1000 W P2/35 lamp, and adjustable arm fitted to spring clamp for attachment to any available support.
6. Special $24 V$ 'Fire Brigade' Redhead version with AI/223 24V 250W lamp and integral safety glass for use as 'scene of incident' illumination.
Also available in revised range of portable kits (see page 19)




Cat No. Description

| 21034 | Redhead, 240V, 800W Lamp, Stirrup, <br> Barndoor, Accessory Holder |
| :--- | :--- |
| 21033 | Redhead, 230V, 800W Lamp, Stirrup, <br> Barndoor, Accessory Holder |
| 21044 | Redhead, 240V, 800W Lamp, Head Only, <br> Stirrup Mount |
| 21043 | Redhead, 230V, 800W Lamp, Head Only, <br> Stirrup Mount |
| 21064 | Redhead, 240V, 800W Lamp, Head Only, <br> Clamp Mount |
| 21063 | Redhead, 230V, 800W Lamp, Head Only, <br> Clamp Mount |
| 21054 | Redhead, 240V, I000W Lamp, Head Only, <br> Stirrup Mount |
| 21053 | Redhead, 230V, I000W Lamp, Head Only, <br> Stirrup Mount |
| 21074 | Redhead, 240V, I000W Lamp, Head Only, <br> Clamp Mount |
| 21073 | Redhead, 230V, I000W Lamp, Head Only, <br> Clamp Mount |
| 21080 | 'Fire Brigade' Redhead, 24V, 250W |

## Redhead Accessories

## Cat No. Description

| $43 I 34$ | Additional P2/I3(DXX) 800W, 240V Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 43 I 33 | Additional P2/I3(DXX) 800W, 230V Lamp |
| 45220 | Additional AI/223 24V 250W Lamp <br> (for 'Fire Brigade' Version) |
| 43354 | Additional P2/35 I000W, 240V Lamp <br> (for I000W Version) |
| 43353 | Additional P2/35 I000W, 230V Lamp <br> (for I000W Version) |
| $\underline{28021}$ | Accessory Holder |
| $\underline{28022}$ | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating |
| 28023 | Wire Mesh Guard, 3mm |
| 28024 | Safety Glass in Mount |
| 28025 | 'Daylight' Dichroic Filter |
| $\mathbf{8 2 7 0 2}$ | Scrim Set No.2 (full \& half 50\%; <br> full \& half 66\%) |
| $\mathbf{8 2 6 0 5}$ | Reflector Pack (Gold) |
| $\mathbf{8 2 6 0 2}$ | Handgrip |
| 81005 | Small Gaffer Grip I6mm Spigot |
| 81007 | Spartan Stand, Black |



## BLONDETM

PORTABLEFOCUSING FLOODLIGHT 2000W

- Lightweight high-power variable beam floodlight in yellow finish
- Widely used for ENG, outside broadcast and location lighting
- Moving reflector focus control
- Range of accessories available
- Also available in QuartzColor portable kits
- Supplied with P2/27(FEX) 2000W lamp, barndoor, safety mesh, and 5 metres of power cable with in-line switch


## Blonde

Powerful open-faced floodlight with a moving reflector focusing mechanism to vary the beam from $27.5^{\circ}$ to $72^{\circ}$ with even light distribution. Supplied complete with 5 metres of power cable with in-line switch, safety mesh, barndoor and 2000W FEX lamp.
Also available in revised range of portable kits (see page 19/20).
W 2000W V 230/240V < $27.5^{\circ}-72^{\circ}$ 年 3.85 kg 米 1310 Lux


| Cat No. | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 21104 | Blonde, 2000W, 240V |
| 21103 | Blonde, 2000W, 230V |

## Blonde Accessories

Cat No. Description

| 43274 | Additional P2/27(FEX) 2000W, 240V Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43273 | Additional P2/27(FEX) 2000W, 230V Lamp |
| 28050 | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating |
| 28051 | Wire Mesh Guard, 3mm |
| 28052 | Wire Mesh Guard, 12 mm |
| 28053 | Safety Glass in Mount |
| 28054 | 'Daylight' Dichroic Filter |
| 28304 | Scrim Set No. 4 (full \& half 50\%; full \& half 66\%) |
| 82700 | Reflector Pack (Gold) |
| 82603 | Large Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot |
| 81009 | Trojan Stand, Black |
| 81011 | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors |



## PORTABLE LIGHTING KITS *NEW <br> 300 W to 2000 W

- Selection of QuartzColor portable location lights and accessories in a comprehensive range of kits
- Ideal for ENG, EFP and set piece lighting
- Convenient transportable cases
- Developed for fast set-up and repacking
- Ideal for studio and location lighting


## Pulsar 3 Kit

Comprises 3 Pulsar heads with safety glass and AI/233 650 W lamps, 3 barndoors, scrim set ( 1 each of full double, full single, half double, half single), 3 Mercury stands, in carry case.
i 2.6.2 For Pulsar details see page 18 .
Cat No. Description
23114 Pulsar 3 Kit, 240V
23113 Pulsar 3 Kit, 230V

## Redhead 3 Kit

Comprises 3 Redheads with safety glass and DXX 800W lamps, 3 accessory holders, 3 barndoors, scrim set (I each of full double, full single, half double, half single), 3 Spartan stands, in carry case.
i2.6.2 For Redhead details see page 18 .

## Cat No. Description

23034 Redhead 3 Kit, 240V
23033 Redhead 3 Kit, 230V

## Redhead 4 Kit

Comprises 4 Redheads with safety glass and DXX 800W lamps, 4 accessory holders, 4 barndoors, scrim set (I each of full double, full single, half double, half single),
3 Spartan stands, gaffer grip, in carry case.
i 2.6.2 For Redhead details see page 18.
Cat No. Description
23044 Redhead 4 Kit, 240V
23043 Redhead 4 Kit, 230V

## Single Blonde Kit

Comprises a single 2000W Blonde with safety glass and FEX 2000W lamp, barndoor, and scrim set (each of full double, full single, half double, half single) in a kit case.
i 2.6.2 For Blonde details see this page.
Cat No. Description
23014 Single Blonde Kit, 240V
23013 Single Blonde Kit, 230V


## Double Blonde Kit

Comprises 2 Blonde heads with safety glass and FEX 2000W lamps， 2 barndoors，and scrim set（I each of full double，full single，half double，half single）in a kit case．
i2．6．2 For Blonde details see page 19.
Cat No．Description
23024 Double Blonde Kit，240V
23023 Double Blonde Kit，230V

## Bambino 650 Kit $\star N E W \star$

Comprises 3 Bambino 650 heads CP89 lamps， 3 barndoors， 3 scrim sets（I each of full double，full single， half double，half single）， 3 colour frames and three Spartan stands in a kit case．
i 2．6．2 For Bambino 650 details see page 26.
Cat No．Description
23264 Bambino 650 Kit，240V
23263 Bambino 650 Kit，230V

## Bambino／ladi Kit $\star$ NEW $\star$

Comprises 2 Bambino 650 heads with CP89 650W lamps， 2 barndoors， 2 scrim sets（I each of full double， full single，half double，half single），and 2 colour frames． I ladi Fill head with P2／20 I000W lamp，plus full double scrim and full single scrim． 3 Spartan stands，in a kit case． i 2．6．2 For Bambino 650 details see page 26 and ladi details see page 17 ．

Cat No．Description
23284 Bambino／ladi，240V
23283 Bambino／ladi，230V


## REPORTERLIGHT ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ KITS <br> 200W DAYLIGHT <br> I OOW to 300W TUNGSTEN

－Compact and lightweight range of portable lighting kits
－Designed for ENG／EFP applications
－All versions are hand held but can also be stand or camera mounted
－Daylight and tungsten versions available
－Daylight models use flicker free electronic ballasts
－Mains and battery versions available
－All kits are supplied in lightweight， rugged transport cases but seperate components can be supplied to order

## Reporterlight 200 Kit

A hand held or camera mounted head for a 200W MSR discharge source for daylight colour temperature lighting．Kits comprise one head with lamp and 4－leaf barndoor，mains or battery ballast（with battery and charger as relevant），diffusion filter，conversion filter to tungsten $(3200 \mathrm{~K})$ ，spare safety glass，camera and stand adaptors，and power cable，all packed in a carry case．
 $\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 i 2.6 .3

## Cat No．Description

23510 Reporterlight 200 Mains Kit
23520 Reporterlight 200 Battery Kit
23530 Reporterlight 200 Mains／Battery Kit
23540 Reporterlight 200 Battery Belt Kit
23550 Reporterlight 200 Mains／Battery Belt Kit

## Reporterlight 100 Kit

A hand held or camera mounted head for a 100 W 12 V tungsten halogen lamp for short－throw illumination．The head is fused for protection，and fitted with a battery level indicator．It is operated by a conveniently position－ ed on／off switch and focus control．Kit comprises one head，diffusion filter，camera shoe adaptor，I2V battery belt and charger，packed in a carry case．
W 100 W V 12 V $\leq 36^{\circ}-60^{\circ}$ 응 0.7 kg （Head）米 720 Lux 4）2．5m $\boldsymbol{\sim}$ EN60 598 2－17 i 2.6 .3

Cat No．Description
23640 Reporterlight 100 Kit

## Reporterlight 250 Kit

A hand held or camera mounted head for a 250 W 30 V tungsten halogen lamp for longer throw use．The head is fused for protection，and is fitted with a battery level indicator．It is operated by a conveniently positioned on／off switch and focus control．Kit comprises one head with diffusion filter，conversion filter to daylight（5600K）， super spot reflector assembly for longer throws，camera shoe adaptor，shoulder－strap 30 V battery and charger， packed in a carry case．
W 250W V 30 V ＜ $36^{\circ}-52^{\circ}$ ㅇ．7kg（Head） 米 600 Lux 4 5m V EN60 598 2－17 i2．6．3

Cat No．Description
23650 Reporterlight 250 Kit

## Reporterlight $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ Kit

A mains－powered 300 W tungsten halogen lamp for hand held or stand mounted use to provide lighting for set piece interview situations．Kit comprises three heads with 4 －leaf rotatable barndoors， 3 lamps，I camera shoe adaptor，three stands，three 16 mm spigots，I diffusion filter， 3 conversion filters to daylight（5600K），packed in a rugged transport case．
W $\mathbf{3 0 0 W}$ V 230／240V $\mathbf{2} 22^{\circ}-70^{\circ}$ 0．93kg（Head）
米 1140 Lux $5 \mathrm{~m} \boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2－17 i2．6．3

## Cat No．Description

23630 Reporterlight 300 Kit

## Reporterlight Kit Accessories <br> Cat No．Description

42201 Additional 200W，MSR Lamp
45003 Additional IO0W，AI／2I5（FCK），I2V Lamp
45004 Additional 250W，EPL，30V Lamp
43023 Additional 300W，VL300，230V Lamp
43024 Additional 300W，VL300，240V Lamp

## SUPERQUASAR ${ }^{\text {TM }} \&$ QUASAR $^{\text {TM }}$ DAYLIGHT PARLIGHTS <br> I200W to 6000W HMISE <br> I200W PAR 64 HMI or CID

－A comprehensive range of powerful location Parlights
－Ideal for rental applications and for exterior location lighting
－Full range designed around single－ ended HMI lamps
－I200W version for Par 64 HMI or CID lamp
－Daylight colour temperature
－SuperQuasar 25／12 and 40／25 incorporate additional focus control
－Beam control using spreader lenses
－Supplied with set of lens holders and 7.5 m head extension cable
－Requires appropriate ballast

## Quasar 12 HMI／CID Parlight

High intensity location Parlight using either a I200W HMI or CID Par 64 daylight lamp．Output approximately equal to 4 kW HMI Fresnel in spot focus．A microswitch prevents the lamp operating if the front section is opened．Supplied with integral ignitor and illuminated pushbutton on／off controls，set of four lens holders， 7.5 m extension cable to ballast．

WX I200W $\mathbf{V}$ designated by ballast $\mathbf{3} 3^{\circ}-21^{\circ}$（depending on lens type） 9 kg 摂 1315 Lux 40 m 回 $14 \mathrm{~kg} 0.145 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ $\boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2－17 i 2.8 .1

Cat No．Description
24702 Quasar 12

## Quasar Accessories

## Cat No．Description

4203 I I200W Par 64 HMI Lamp
（Complete with set of Beam Shaping Lenses）
42030 I200W Par 64 CID Lamp（No Lenses）
28198 Beam Spreading Lenses（Set of 5）
28197 Spare Lens Holder（Single）
25230 Compact Magnetic Ballast I．2kW
25030 Electronic Ballast，Dual 575W／I．2kW
25040 Electronic Ballast，Dual I．2kW／2．5kW
28203 Additional Extension Cable I200W，7．5m
28204 Extension Cable I200W，I5m
28050 Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating
81022 Atlas Stand with Castors
81011 Hercules Stand，Black，with Castors
82012 Hook Clamp to accept 29 mm Spigot
82002 Safety Bond，50kg
82013 Hook Clamp to accept 29 mm Spigot （ $32-62 \mathrm{~mm}$ Barrel）

## SuperQuaser 25／I2 Parlight

High intensity location Parlight uses a 2500 W or I200W single－ended HMI or MSR daylight lamp in parabolic reflector．Microswitch prevents the lamp operating if the front section is opened．Focus adjustment for both 2500 W and 1200 W lamps．Externally operated quick－ release socket allows easy lamp change．Supplied with integral ignitor and illuminated pushbutton on／off controls，set of four lens holders， 7.5 m extension cable to ballast．Dual wattage ballast available to operate both 2500W \＆I200W．
W $2500 \mathrm{~W} \mathbf{V}$ designated by ballast — $3^{\circ}-46^{\circ}$（depending on lens type） 15.5 kg 次 2125 Lux 40 m 国 $22 \mathrm{~kg} 0.165 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ $\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 i 2.8 .1

Cat No．Description
24802 SuperQuasar 25／12


## SuperQuasar 25／l2 Accessories

## Cat No．Description

42 I03 2500W HMI SE Lamp
42 I02 I200W HMI SE Lamp
25230 Compact Magnetic Ballast I．2kW
25240 Compact Magnetic Ballast， 2.5 kW
25030 Electronic Ballast，Dual 575W／I．2kW
25040 Electronic Ballast，Dual I．2kW／2．5kW
25050 Electronic Ballast，Dual 2．5kW／4kW
28205 Additional Extension Cable 2500W，7．5m
28206 Extension Cable 2500W，I5m
28031 Adaptor Cable for use with I200W Lamp
28050 Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating
28198 Beam Spreading Lenses（Set of 4）
28197 Additional Lens Holder（Single）
81022 Atlas Stand，with Castors
81011 Hercules Stand，Black，with Castors
82012 Hook Clamp to accept 29 mm Spigot 82002 Safety Bond，50kg
82013 TV－Hook Clamp， $32-62 \mathrm{~mm}$ to accept 29 mm Spigot

## SuperQuasar 40／25 Parlight

High intensity location Parlight using a 4000 W or 2500W single－ended HMI or MSR daylight lamp． Microswitch prevents the lamp operating if the front section is opened．Focus adjustment for both 4000 W and 2500 W lamps．Externally operated quick－release socket allows easy lamp change．Supplied with integral ignitor and illuminated pushbutton on／off controls，set of four custom－designed 295mm diameter spreader lenses and holders， 7.5 m extension cable＊to ballast．Dual wattage ballast available to operate both 4000 W \＆ 2500W
W $4000 \mathrm{~W} \mathbf{V}$ designated by ballast $\leq 4^{\circ}-44^{\circ}$（depending on

$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 i2．8．1
Cat No．Description
24902 SuperQuasar 40／25＊

## SuperQuasar 40／25 Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 42103 | 2500W HMI SE Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 42104 | 4000W HMI SE Lamp |
| 25250 | Compact Magnetic Ballast，4000W |
| 25240 | Compact Magnetic Ballast，2．5kW |
| 25040 | Electronic Ballast，Dual $1.2 \mathrm{~kW} / 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ |
| 25050 | Electronic Ballast，Dual $2.5 \mathrm{~kW} / 4 \mathrm{~kW}$ |
| 25060 | Electronic Ballast，Dual 4kW／6kW |
| 28207 | Additional Extension Cable＊4000W，7．5m |
| 28208 | Extension Cable＊4000W，I5m |
| 28032 | Adaptor Cable for use with 2500W Lamp |
| 28070 | Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating |
| 28195 | Additional Lens Holder（Single） |
| 28196 | Additional Beam Spreading Lenses（Set of 4） |
| 81022 | Atlas Stand，with Castors |
| 81011 | Hercules Stand，Black，with Castors |
| 82012 | Hook Clamp to accept 29 mm Spigot |
| 82002 | Safety Bond，50kg |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp， $32-62 \mathrm{~mm}$ to accept 29 mm Spigot |



## SuperQuasar 60 Parlight $\star$ NEW $\star$

High intensity location Parlight designed in Hollywood， using a 6000 single－ended HMI daylight lamp gives a punch to match an 18 K fresnel．Lightest and most compact fixture available．Microswitch prevents the lamp operating if the front section is opened．Externally operated quick－release socket allows easy lamp change． Secondary lamp support reduces lamp base stress． Supplied with integral ignitor and illuminated pushbutton on／off controls，set of four custom－designed 350 mm diameter spreader lenses and holders， 7.5 m or 15 m extension cable to ballast．
W $\mathbf{W} \mathbf{6 0 0} \mathrm{W}$ V designated by ballast 16 kg
Cat No．Description
24952 SuperQuasar 60，7．5m Extension Cable
24950 SuperQuasar 60， 15 m Extension Cable

## SuperQuasar 60 Accessories

Cat No．Description
42105 6000W HMI SE Lamp
25260 Compact Magnetic Ballast，6kW
25060 Electronic Ballast，Dual 4kW／6kW
25070 Electronic Ballast，Dual $6 \mathrm{~kW} / \mathrm{I} 2 \mathrm{~kW}$
28209 Extension Cable 6000W，8m
28210 Extension Cable 6000W， 15 m
81022 Atlas Stand，with Castors
81015 Goliath Stand，Black
81017 Sampson Wind－up Stand，Black
82013 TV－Hook Clamp，32－62mm to accept 29 mm Spigot

## SUPERNOVA ${ }^{\text {TM }} \star$ NEW $\star$ <br> DUAL WATTAGEDAYLIGHT FRESNELS <br> I200W to 4000W HMI／SE

－Compact，lightweight daylight fresnels
－Optimising benefits of 4000 W ， 2500 W and I 200 W single ended HMI／MSR lamps
－Superior performance in wide angle settings
－High quality optical systems
－New ignitor design ensures quiet operation with square wave electronic ballasts
－Easy access focus knob
－Quick release lampholder
－Many operational refinements
－Now fitted with skids
－Optional LED hour counter
－ $110-240 \mathrm{~V}$ operation with appropriate ballast

## Supernova 25／l2 SE

Compact and lightweight Motion Picture and Television HMI Fresnel．Uses single ended 2500W or I200W HMI lamp with 250 mm diameter lens．Supplied with colour frame，4－leaf rotating barndoor and 7.5 m head cable．
W 2500 W V designated by ballast＊＊ $7^{\circ}-60^{\circ}$ ． 16.3 kg米 2000 Lux 《 $24 \mathrm{~m}\{$ Spot $\} 8 \mathrm{~m}\{$ Flood $\}$ X 320 mm dia 28.5 kg － $0.261 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \downarrow \mathrm{EN} 60598$ 2－17 i2．7．4

Cat No．Description
24I40 Supernova 25／I2

## Supernova 25／I 2 SE Accessories

| 42102 | I200W HMI SE Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 42103 | 2500W HMI SE Lamp |
| 28031 | Adaptor Cable for I200W Operation |
| 25230 | Compact Magnetic Ballast，I．2kW |
| 25240 | Compact Magnetic Ballast，2．5kW |
| 25030 | Electronic Ballast，Dual 575W／I．2kW |
| 25040 | Electronic Ballast，Dual I．2kW／2．5kW |
| 25050 | Electronic Ballast，Dual $2.5 \mathrm{~kW} / 4 \mathrm{~kW}$ |
| 28090 | Cone（ 110 mm ） |
| 28091 | Cone（ 150 mm ） |
| 28092 | Cone（195mm） |
| 28093 | Additional Colour Frame，320mm |
| 28070 | Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating， 320 mm |
| 28071 | Barndoor，8－Leaf Rotating |
| 28306 | Scrim Set No． 6 （Full \＆half 50\％， full \＆half $66 \%$ ） |
| 28205 | Additional Head Cable，7．5m |
| 28206 | Head Cable，15m |
| 81022 | Atlas Stand，with Castors |
| 81015 | Goliath Stand，Black |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp，32－62mm to accept 29 mm Spigot |

## Supernova 40／25 SE

Compact and lightweight Motion Picture and Television HMI Fresnel．Uses single ended 2500 W or 4000 W HM lamp with 300 mm diameter lens．Supplied with colour frame，4－leaf rotating barndoor and 7.5 m head cable．

[^1]
## Cat No．Description

24 I50 Supernova 40／25


## Supernova 40／25 Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 42204 | 2500W HMI SE Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 42205 | 4000W HMI SE Lamp |
| 25250 | Compact Magnetic Ballast，4000W |
| 25240 | Compact Magnetic Ballast，2．5kW |
| 25040 | Electronic Ballast，Dual I．2kW／2．5kW |
| 25050 | Electronic Ballast，Dual $2.5 \mathrm{~kW} / 4 \mathrm{~kW}$ |
| 25060 | Electronic Ballast，Dual 4kW／6kW |
| 28032 | Adaptor Cable for 2500W Operation |
| 28094 | Cone， 155 mm |
| 28095 | Cone， 225 mm |
| $\underline{28096}$ | Cone， 275 mm |
| 28097 | Additional Colour Frame，406mm |
| 28074 | Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating， 406 mm |
| 28075 | Barndoor，8－Leaf Rotating |
| 28307 | Scrim Set No． 7 （full \＆half $50 \%$ ； full \＆half $66 \%$ ） |
| 28207 | Additional Head Cable，7．5m |
| 28208 | Head Cable，15m |
| 81022 | Atlas Stand，with Castors |
| 81015 | Goliath Stand，Black |
| 81017 | Sampson Wind－up Stand，Black |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp，32－62mm to accept 29 mm Spigot |

## SUPERNOVA 200i $\star$ NEW＊ DAYLIGHT FRESNEL WITH INTEGRAL BALLAST 200W HMI／SE

－Excellent wide spread performance from the largest lens in it＇s class
－Combination ballast／head design for convenience in rigging and transportation
－No cumbersome extension cables and expensive connectors
－Head mounted on／off switch
－ 230 V or 120 V operation
－Dimming to $50 \%$ from control knob adjacent to focus control
－Flicker free filming from electronic ballast
－Uses same accessories as new Bambino 650

## Supernova 200i

Supernova 200i is based on the new Bambino 650 luminaire but with the 200 W single ended HMI lamp （MSR）and takes advantage of the latest developments in ignitor and electronic ballast technology to enable the ballast to be integrated with the head．Supplied with integral ballast，barndoor，colour frame，yoke with 16 mm socket and 4 m of 3 －core cable．

## i2．7．5

Cat No．Description
24IIO Supernova 200i

## Supernova 200i Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 42201 | 200W MSR Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 28309 | Scrim Set No．9（full \＆half 50\％； <br> full \＆half $66 \%$ ） |
| 28049 | Cone－Variable Aperture |
| 28047 | Additional Colour Frame |
| 28048 | Additional Barndoor |
| 82002 | Safety Bond，50kg |
| 82020 | 16mm Socket to 29mm Spigot Adaptor |
| 82603 | Large Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot |
| 81009 | Trojan Stand，Black |
| 8101 T | Hercules Stand，Black with Castors |



## SIRIO ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

DAYLIGHT FRESNELS
575 W, I $200 \mathrm{~W}, 2500 \mathrm{~W}$ ，
4000W \＆6000W HMI DE
－A range of daylight fresnels in compact，
lightweight housings
－Ideal for interior or location filming
－Accepts double－ended HMI lamp
－Available as complete systems with compact magnetic or electronic＂flicker－ free＂ballasts
－All units have easy access to lamps for replacement
－All Sirios fitted with skids for stability
when dismounted
－On－Off illuminated push buttons for head or ballast operation
－Hour counter incorporated to measure lamp life
－Each supplied in black finish with barndoor，colour frame，wire guard and 7.5 m cable to ballast
－II0－240V operation with appropriate ballast（6000W 200－240V）

## Sirio 575W Daylight Fresnel

Sirio 575 uses double－ended HMI lamp with 150 mm diameter lens．Supplied with 7.5 m cable to ballast，colour frame，wire guard，4－leaf rotating barndoor and manual operated stirrup with 29 mm spigot．
 ＊ 2000 Lux 11 m （spot）， 3.5 m （flood） 80230 mm dia． 15 kg 0．078m² $\boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2－I7 i2．7．3

Cat No．Description
24320 Sirio 575
Sirio 575W Accessories
Cat No．Description
42301 575W HMI DE Lamp
25220 Compact Magnetic Ballast，575W
25030 Electronic Ballast，Dual 575／I200W
28201 Extension Cable 575W，7．5m
28202 Extension Cable 575W，I5m
28305 Scrim Set No． 5 （full \＆half $50 \%$ ； full \＆half $66 \%$ ）
28083 Cone 55 mm
28084 Cone 75 mm
28085 Cone 105 mm
28IIO Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating
281II Barndoor，8－Leaf Rotating
28086 Additional Colour Frame
81011 Hercules Stand，Black，with Castors
81022 Atlas Stand，with Castors
82013 TV－Hook Clamp， $32-62 \mathrm{~mm}$ to accept 29 mm Spigot



Sirio 2500W Accessories
Cat No．Description

| 42303 | 2500W HMI DE Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{25240}$ | Compact Magnetic Ballast，2．5kW |
| 25040 | Electronic Ballast，Dual I．2kW／2．5kW |
| 25050 | Electronic Ballast，Dual $2.5 \mathrm{~kW} / 4 \mathrm{~kW}$ |
| 28205 | Extension Cable 2．5kW，7．5m |
| 28206 | Extension Cable 2.5 kW ，15m |
| 28307 | Scrim Set No． 7 （full \＆half 50\％； full \＆half $66 \%$ ） |
| 28074 | Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating |
| 28075 | Barndoor，8－Leaf Rotating |
| 28094 | Cone 155 mm |
| 28095 | Cone 225 mm |
| 28096 | Cone 275 mm |
| 28097 | Additional Colour Frame |
| 81022 | Atlas Stand，with Castors |
| 81015 | Goliath Stand，Black |
| 81017 | Sampson Wind－up Stand，Black |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp， $32-62 \mathrm{~mm}$ to accept 29 mm Spigot |

## Sirio 4000W Daylight Fresnel

Suitable for illuminating large areas or balancing strong sunlight．Sirio 4000 takes double－ended HMI lamp with 300 mm diameter lens．Supplied with 7.5 m cable to ballast，colour frame，wire guard，4－leaf rotating barndoor and manual operated stirrup with 29 mm spigot．
W 4000 W V designated by ballast — $8^{\circ} 30^{\prime}-52^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ 界 29 kg摂 2000 Lux 32 m （spot）， 8.8 m （flood）$\not \subset 405 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia． 37 kg －0．307m $\boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2－17 in．7．3

Cat No．Description
24050 Sirio 4000 HMI

## Sirio 4000W Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 42304 | 4000W HMI DE Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 5 2 5 0}$ | Compact Magnetic Ballast，4000W |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0 5 0}$ | Electronic Ballast，Dual 2．5kW／4kW |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0 6 0}$ | Electronic Ballast，Dual 4kW／6kW |
| $\mathbf{2 8 2 0 7}$ | Extension Cable 4000W， 7.5 m |
| $\mathbf{2 8 2 0 8}$ | Extension Cable 4000W，I5m |
| 28307 | Scrim Set No．7（full \＆half 50\％； <br> full \＆half 66\％） |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 7 4}$ | Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 7 5}$ | Barndoor，8－Leaf Rotating |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 9 4}$ | Cone I55mm |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 9 5}$ | Cone 225mm |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 9 6}$ | Cone 275mm |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 9 7}$ | Additional Colour Frame |
| $\mathbf{8 1 0 2 2}$ | Atlas Stand，with Castors |
| $\mathbf{8 1 0 1 5}$ | Goliath Stand，Black |
| 81017 | Sampson Wind－up Stand，Black |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp，32－62mm to accept <br> 29 mm Spigot |

## Sirio 2500W Daylight Fresnel

Sirio 2500 uses a double－ended HMI lamp with 300 mm diameter lens．Supplied with 7.5 m cable to ballast，colour frame，wire guard，4－leaf rotating barndoor and manual operated stirrup with 29 mm spigot．
W $2500 \mathrm{~W} \mathbf{V}$ designated by ballast $\mathbf{\Sigma} 7^{\circ}-62^{\circ}$ 24kg
摂 2000 Lux 424 m （spot）， 7 m （flood） 8405 mm dia．圆 30 kg － $0.129 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ し EN60 598 2－17 i2．7．3

Cat No．Description
24340 Sirio 2500


Sirio 6000W Daylight Fresnel
Powerful 6000W daylight fresnel，designed to give maximum punch lighting for outside locations．Takes double ended HMI lamp and fitted with 350 mm diameter lens．Supplied with 8 m extension cable to ballast，colour frame，wire guard，4－leaf rotating barndoor and manual operated stirrup with 29 mm spigot．
W 6000W V 190 to 260 V $7^{\circ} 30^{\prime}-48^{\circ}$ 은 31 kg 次 2000 Lux〔 33 m （spot）， 9 m （flood）$\Varangle 405 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia．皿 $39 \mathrm{~kg} 0.343 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ $\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 i 2．7．3

Cat No．Description
24060 Sirio 6000 HMI
Sirio 6000W Accessories
Cat No．Description
42305 6000W HMI DE Lamp
25260 Compact Magnetic Ballast，6kW
25060 Electronic Ballast，Dual 4kW／6kW
25070 Electronic Ballast，Dual $6 \mathrm{~kW} / \mathrm{I} 2 \mathrm{~kW}$
28209 Additional Extension Cable 6000W，8m
28210 Extension Cable 6000W，I5m
28307 Scrim Set No． 7 （full \＆half 50\％； full \＆half 66\％）
28074 Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating
28075 Barndoor，8－Leaf Rotating
28094 Cone I55mm
28095 Cone 225mm
28096 Cone 275mm
28097 Additional Colour Frame
81022 Atlas Stand，with Castors
81015 Goliath Stand，Black
81017 Sampson Wind－up Stand，Black
82013 TV－Hook Clamp， $32-62 \mathrm{~mm}$ to accept 29 mm Spigot


## 

 DAYLIGHT FRESNEL． 12 kW－Highest power HMI fresnel in the range
－Designed in Hollywood to provide intense single－source illumination for studio and location film work
－Stirrup fitted with 29 mm spigot

## Silver Bullet I 2000W Daylight Fresnel

Powerful I2000W daylight fresnel with 625 mm diameter lens designed to give maximum punch lighting for outside locations．Supplied with I5m extension cable to ballast，colour frame，and 4－leaf rotating barndoor．

Cat No．Description
24 I70 Silver Bullet I2000W HMI

## Silver Bullet I2000W Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 42306 | I2000W HMI DE Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 25270 | Compact Magnetic Ballast，I2kW |
| 25070 | Electronic Ballast，Dual $6 \mathrm{~kW} / \mathrm{I} 2 \mathrm{~kW}$ |
| 25080 | Electronic Ballast，Dual $12 \mathrm{~kW} / 18 \mathrm{~kW}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 8 1 0 0}$ | Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating |
| $\mathbf{2 8 1 0 1}$ | Additional Colour Frame |
| 81025 | Gladiator Wind－up Stand |

## ARTURO ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ HMI DAYLIGHT SOFTLIGHTS <br> 575W，I200W，2500W DE

－Range of three double－ended HMI daylight softights
－Designed for location fill lighting
－Daylight matching colour temperature maintained by the use of specially textured reflectors
－Asymmetric beam distribution for constant illumination as a subject walks towards the source
－Head incorporates UV safety glass with microswich safety cut off
－Hour counter included to monitor lamp life
－Remote on／off indicating power switches fitted
－Stirrup fitted with 29 mm spigot

## Arturo 575W HMI DE Daylight Softlight

Arturo 575W HMI provides virtually shadow－less diffused illumination with daylight colour temperature． An optional eggcrate accessory may be fitted when directional limitation of the beam spread is required． Supplied complete with colour frame，and 7.5 m cable to the ballast．
W 575 W V designated by ballast $\mathbf{\Sigma 5 3 ^ { \circ }} \times 89^{\circ}$ ． 1 kg凉 $900 \mathrm{Lux} 3 \mathrm{~m} 8222 \times 400 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 $16 \mathrm{~kg} 0.146 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ $\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 i2．8．2

Cat No．Description
24220 Arturo 575 HMI

## Arturo 575W Accessories

## Cat No．Description

| 42301 | 575W HMI DE Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 5 2 2 0}$ | Compact Magnetic Ballast，575W |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0 3 0}$ | Electronic Ballast，Dual 575W／I200W |
| $\mathbf{2 8 2 0 1}$ | Extension Cable 575W，7．5m |
| $\mathbf{2 8 2 0 2}$ | Extension Cable 575W， 15 m |
| $\mathbf{2 8 3 1 0}$ | Eggcrate，Narrow Beam |
| $\mathbf{2 8 3 1 1}$ | Eggcrate，Wide Beam |
| $\mathbf{2 8 3 1 2}$ | Additional Colour Frame |
| $\mathbf{8 1 0 1 1}$ | Hercules Stand，Black with Castors |
| 82022 | Atlas Stand with Castors |
| 8 | TV－Hook Clamp， <br> 29mm Spigot |

## Arturo I200W HMI DE Daylight Softlight

The mid－range Arturo I200W HMI offers a powerful source of daylight fill from a compact lightweight head with a power consumption of only 6．4A．An optional eggcrate accessory may be fitted when directional limitation of the beam spread is required．Supplied complete with colour frame，and 7 m cable to the ballast．
W $1200 \mathrm{~W} \mathbf{V}$ designated by ballast $工 78^{\circ} \times 90^{\circ}$ 요 16 kg米 860 Lux 5 m X $310 \mathrm{~mm} \times 510 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 $22 \mathrm{~kg} 0.28 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ $\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 i 2.8 .2

Cat No．Description
24230 Arturo 1200 HMI


Arturo I200W Accessories

## Cat No. Description

42302 I200W HMI DE Lamp
25230 Compact Magnetic Ballast I.2kW
25030 Electronic Ballast, Dual 575W/I.2kW
25040 Electronic Ballast, Dual I.2kW/2.5kW
28203 Extension Cable I200W, 7.5m
28204 Extension Cable I200W, I5m
28313 Eggcrate, Narrow Beam
28314 Eggcrate, Wide Beam
28315 Additional Colour Frame
81011 Hercules Stand, Black, with Castors
81022 Atlas Stand, with Castors
82013 TV-Hook Clamp, $32-62 \mathrm{~mm}$ to accept 29 mm Spigot

## Arturo 2500W HMI DE Daylight

## Softlight

The Arturo 2500 W HMI is the most powerful source of soft daylight illumination in the Arturo range. An optional eggcrate accessory may be fitted when directional limitation of the beam spread is required. Supplied complete with colour frame, and 7.5 m cable to the ballast.
 4 $5 \mathrm{~m} \times 410 \mathrm{~mm} \times 600 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 26 kg 回 $0.39 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2-17 i2.8.2
Cat No. Description
24240 Arturo 2500 HMI

## Arturo 2500W Accessories

Cat No. Description
42303 2500W HMI DE Lamp

25240 Compact Magnetic Ballast, 2.5kW
25040 Electronic Ballast, Dual I.2kW/2.5kW
25050 Electronic Ballast, Dual $2.5 \mathrm{~kW} / 4 \mathrm{~kW}$
28205 Extension Cable 2.5kW, 7.5m
28206 Extension Cable 2.5 kW , 15 m
28316 Eggcrate, Narrow Beam
28317 Eggcrate, Wide Beam
28318 Additional Colour Frame
81011 Hercules Stand, Black with Castors
81022 Atlas Stand with Castors
82013 TV-Hook Clamp, $32-62 \mathrm{~mm}$ to accept 29 mm Spigot

## ELECTRONIC BALLASTS *NEW <br> 200W to I8000W

- Constant power regulated output ensures optimum lamp performance
- Square wave output ensures flicker free filming at all camera shutter speeds.
- All models except 200EB selectable to quiet mode giving modified square wave output to reduce lamp/ignitor noise and maintain flicker free operation at $24 / 25 \mathrm{fps}$
- All models dimmable to $50 \%$
- Auto Start function selectable for preset remote starting
- Unique data logging feature on higher wattage models displays operational and diagnostic information by LCD
- Power Factor Correction on higher wattage models minimises demands on generators
- Auto voltage selection on all universal voltage models
- Modular design for convenience in servicing
- Compatible with Quartzcolor twoway switching but connector panels can be changed to customise with other manufacturers luminaires.

A range of flicker free electronic ballasts from 200 W to 18 kW designed to optimise Strand's latest range of HMI luminaires and offering a number of advanced features. Unlike a number of less advanced products using current control of output the Strand ballasts are constant power regulating to guarantee optimum light output irrespective of lamp type and age.
Designed specifically for the rigours of Film and Television location lighting work these ballasts are equally at home in the still photographer's studio where their flicker free operation makes them ideal for sustained lighting in both conventional photography and digital imaging.
All ballasts in the range are suitable for both double ended and single ended HMI Lamps and incorporate dimming to $50 \%$. They are selectable between full square wave operation for guaranteed flicker free filming or modified square wave operation to overcome ignitor/ lamp noise problems when operating close to microphones.

## 200 EB Electronic Ballast (200W)

Compact but rugged ballast with auto sensing of input voltage to switch between $90-120 \mathrm{~V}$ and $190-260 \mathrm{~V}$ $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
W $\mathbf{W}$ 200W V universal $90-120 \mathrm{~V}$ \& $190-260 \mathrm{~V}$ 응 2.0 kg

- $155 \times 193 \times 113 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{\sim}$ EN60 598 2-17 i2.9.2

Cat No. Description
25010 Electronic Ballast, 200W

## 12/5 EB Electronic Ballast (1200/575W)

Twin outlet sockets and switching for 1200 W or 575 W operation. Also incorporates auto sensing of input voltage to switch between $90-120 \mathrm{~V}$ and $190-260 \mathrm{~V}$ $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
W $1200 / 575 \mathrm{~W}$ V universal $90-120 \mathrm{~V}$ \& $190-260 \mathrm{~V}$ 은 $5 . \mathrm{lkg}$

- $220 \times 283 \times 172 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2-17 i2.9.2

Cat No. Description
25030 Electronic Ballast, I200/575W


## 25/I2 EB Electronic Ballast (2500/I200W)

Designed specifically to maximise the flexibility of the dual wattage capability of SuperNova $25 / 12$ and SuperQuasar $25 / 12$. This model is fitted with twin colour coded outlet sockets: Red for 2500 W operation and Yellow for 1200 W operation (an adaptor cable is required to operate these luminaires at 1200 W ) and incorporates a unique data logging system to record running times and any faults which may occur during operation.
W $2500 / 1200 \mathrm{~W}$ V 190 to 260 V ㅇ 19.0 kg
. $187 \times 474 \times 356 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2-17 i2.9.2
Cat No. Description
25040 Electronic Ballast, 2500/I200W

## 40/25 EB Electronic Ballast (4000/2500W)

Designed specifically to maximise the flexibility of the dual wattage capability of SuperNova 40/25 and SuperQuasar 40/25. This model is fitted with twin colour coded outlet sockets:
Blue -4000 W operation and 2500 W lamps fitted in SuperNova $40 / 25$ and SuperQuasar 40/25. The ballast will automatically sense which lamp is fitted and switch accordingly. I200 and 575 heads can also be operated from this socket with the appropriate adaptor cable. Red - 2500W operation Power Factor Correction and the unique data logging system are also incorporated in this model.
 $\checkmark$ EN60 598 2-17 i2.9.2

## Cat No. Description

25050 Electronic Ballast, 4000/2500W

## 60/40 EB Electronic Ballast (6000/4000W)

$120 / 60$ EB Electronic Ballast (I2000/6000W) 180/I20 EB Electronic Ballast (18000/I2000W)
Each of these models is designed to the higher rating but will also run the lower powered lamp which it will automatically sense and switch to. Like the 4000/2500W model these ballasts are all Power Factor Corrected and incorporate an enhanced version of the data logging system.
WV $6000 / 4000 \mathrm{~W}$ V $190-260 \mathrm{~V}$ 오 30.0 kg
. $265 \times 500 \times 360 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2-17 i 2.9.2
W/ $12000 / 6000 \mathrm{~W}$ V $190-260 \mathrm{~V}$ ㅇ. 47.0 kg

- $300 \times 470 \times 555 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2-17 i2.9.2

W 18000/I2000W VV $190-260 \mathrm{~V}$ i 53.0 kg

- $300 \times 470 \times 555 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2-17 i2.9.2

Cat No. Description
25060 Electronic Ballast, 6000/4000W
25070 Electronic Ballast, I 2000/6000W
25080 Electronic Ballast, I8000/I2000W


## MIZAR $^{\text {TM }}$ <br> FRESNEL <br> 500W

－Smallest focusing Fresnel in the
QuartzColor range
－Ideal for situations where lighting detail，key light or special effects are required but with the source concealed
－For use with 300 W or 500 W lamp
－Two－part cast alloy body
－On／off in－line switch included
－Range of accessories available
－Supplied in black with 500W CP82 lamp，4－leaf barndoor，special stirrup for compact fitting with 16 mm female socket，and 4 metre power cable including in－line switch

## Mizar 500W Fresnel

Smallest studio Fresnel in the range，will take 500 W or 300 W lamps and it＇s very compact dimensions make it ideal for detailed or special effects lighting in confined spaces．Supplied with barndoor，500W CP82 lamp， stirrup with 16 mm socket and 4 metre power cable with in－line switch．
（Mizar is also available as part of a portable lighting kit；refer to Portables 2 and Kits Data Sheets for further details．）
 45m 5110 mm dia． 2 kg ． $0.008 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$－EN60 598 2－17 i2．2．2

Cat No．Description
26204 Mizar 500W，240V
26203 Mizar 500W，230V
Mizar 500W Accessories
Cat No．Description
43814 300W 240V CP8I Lamp
43813 300W 230V CP8I Lamp
43824 Additional 500W 240V CP82 Lamp
43823 Additional 500W 230V CP82 Lamp
41184500 W 240 V TI8 Lamp
41183500 W 230 V TI8 Lamp
28008 Additional Wire Mesh Guard
28080 Colour Frame
2830 Scrim Set No．I（full \＆half 50\％； full \＆half $66 \%$ ）
2808I Cone（variable $30 / 50 / 70 \mathrm{~mm}$ ）
82602 Small Gaffer Grip 16 mm Spigot
81001 Table Stand with 16 mm Spigot
81003 Mercury Stand，Black
81005 Spartan Stand，Black


## BAMBINO ${ }^{\text {TM }} 650$＊NEW ＊ FRESNEL <br> 650W

－Exceptional performance from 130 mm diameter lens
－Specifically designed for location lighting，rental applications and for tight situations on crowded sets
－May be used with $650 \mathrm{~W}, 500 \mathrm{~W}$ \＆300W lamps
－Stirrup fitted with 16 mm female socket
－In－line switch
－Supplied in black with 650 W CP89 lamp，4－leaf rotating barndoor， colour frame and 4 m power cable

## Bambino 650W Fresnel

Extremely compact location and studio Fresnel with 130 mm diameter lens．Supplied with barndoor， 650 W CP89 lamp，colour frame，stirrup with 16 mm socket and 4 metres of 3 －core cable with in－line switch．

W 650W V 230／240V K Flood－ $60^{\circ}$ 年 2.6 kg 米 2950 Lux
 i2．2．2

Cat No．Description
26424 Bambino 650W，240V CP89 Lamp
26423 Bambino 650W，230V CP89 Lamp

## Bambino 650W Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 43894 | Additional 650W 240 V CP89 Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43893 | Additional 650W 230 V CP89 Lamp |
| 43814 | 300W 240V CP8I Lamp |
| 43813 | 300W 230V CP8I Lamp |
| 43824 | 500W 240V CP82 Lamp |
| 43823 | 500W 230 V CP82 Lamp |
| 41184 | 500W 240V T18 Lamp |
| 41183 | 500 W 230 V TI8 Lamp |
| 28309 | Scrim Set No． 9 （full \＆half $50 \%$ ； full \＆half 66\％） |
| 28049 | Cone－Variable Aperture |
| 28047 | Additional Colour Frame |
| 28048 | Additional Barndoor |
| 82002 | Safety Bond，50kg |
| 82020 | 16 mm to 29 mm Spigot Adaptor |
| 82603 | Large Gaffer Grip 16 mm Spigot |
| 81009 | Trojan Stand，Black |
| 81011 | Hercules Stand，Black with Castors |



## BAMBINO ${ }^{\text {TM }} 1000$ <br> FRESNEL <br> I O00W

－Powerful I000W Fresnel comparable in size and weight to lower wattage spotlights
－Specifically designed for location lighting，rental applications and for situations where physical size may be a problem
－May be used with 1000 W or 650 W lamps
－Stirrup fitted with 16 mm female socket
－On／off toggle switch fitted
－Supplied in black with I000W CP40 lamp，4－leaf rotating barndoor，colour frame and 7 metre power cable

## Bambino I000W Fresnel

Powerful compact Fresnel with 130 mm diameter lens designed for location work and confined studio situations．Supplied with barndoor，1000W CP40 lamp， colour frame，stirrup with 16 mm socket and 7 metres of 3 －core cable with in－line switch．

X 180 mm dia．圆 $7.5 \mathrm{~kg} 0.041 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ EN60 598 2－17 $i 2.2 .2$
Cat No．Description
26214 Bambino 1000W，240V
26213 Bambino I000W，230V

## Bambino I000W Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 43404 | Additional I I00W 240V CP40 Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 43403 | Additional I000W 230V CP40 Lamp |
| 43394 | 650 W 240V CP39 Lamp |
| 43393 | 650 W 230V CP39 Lamp |
| 28303 | Scrim Set No．3（full \＆half 50\％； <br> full \＆half 66\％） |
| 28045 | Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 4 6}$ | Spare Wire Mesh Guard |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 8 2}$ | Additional Colour Frame |
| $\mathbf{8 2 0 0 2}$ | Safety Bond，50kg |
| $\mathbf{8 2 0 1 2}$ | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot |
| $\mathbf{8 2 0 2 0}$ | I6mm to 29mm Spigot Adaptor |
| 82603 | Large Gaffer Grip I6mm Spigot |
| 81009 | Trojan Stand，Black |
| 8101 I | Hercules Stand，Black with Castors |

## BAMBINOTM 2000

FRESNEL
2000W
－Compact 2kW Fresnel，comparable in size and weight to lower wattage spotlights
－Specifically designed for location lighting and for situations where physical size is a problem
－Stirrup fitted with 29 mm spigot
－Manual or pole－operated versions
－In－line cable power switch fitted
－Lamp ordered separately
－Supplied in black with 4－leaf rotating barndoor，colour／diffuser frame and 7 metre power cable

## Bambino 2000W Fresnel

Compact location and studio Fresnel with 150 mm diameter lens．Same overall size as Polaris I000W studio fresnel but with improved ventilation system for 2000W operation where size is critical．Supplied with barndoor， colour frame，stirrup with 29 mm spigot，and 7 metres of 3 －core cable with in－line power switch．Manual or Pole Operation version available．Requires CP4I 2000W lamp．
W 2000W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ — $9.5^{\circ}-56.5^{\circ}$ ㅇ․ 6． kg 次 1600 Lux 4） 10 m x 230 mm 直 $11 \mathrm{~kg} 0.059 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ V EN60 $5982-17$ i 2．2．2

Cat No．Description
26220 Bambino 2000W，Manual Operation
26230 Bambino 2000W，Pole Operation

## Bambino 2000W Accessories

## Cat No．Description

| 43414 | 2000W 240V CP4I Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43413 | 2000W 230V CP4I Lamp |
| 28305 | Scrim Set No． 5 （full \＆half $50 \%$ ； full \＆half $66 \%$ ） |
| 28083 | Cone 55mm |
| 28084 | Cone 75 mm |
| 28085 | Cone 105 mm |
| 28086 | Additional Colour Frame |
| 28110 | Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating |
| 28111 | Barndoor，8－Leaf Rotating |
| 28112 | Additional Spare Wire Mesh Guard |
| 28113 | Outrig Colour Frame |
| 82002 | Safety Bond，50kg |
| 82012 | Hook Clamp to accept 29 mm Spigot |
| 81011 | Hercules Stand，Black with Castors |
| 81022 | Atlas Stand，with Castors |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp， $32-62 \mathrm{~mm}$ to accept 29 mm Spigot |

## Bambino 5000W Fresnel

Compact Location and Studio Fresnel with 250 mm diameter lens．Based on the successful Castor 2000W studio fresnel but with improved ventilation system for 5000W operation．Supplied with barndoor，colour frame，stirrup with 29 mm spigot，head mounted toggle switch and 7 metres of 3 －core cable．Requires a CP29 5000W lamp．Manual or Pole Operation version available．
 4） $16 \mathrm{~m} \times 320 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia．回 $19 \mathrm{~kg} 0.105 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \boldsymbol{V}$ EN60 598 2－17 i 2．2．2

Cat No．Description
26240 Bambino 5000W，Manual Operation

| 26240 | Bambino 5000W，Manual Operation |
| :--- | :--- |
| 26250 | Bambino 5000 W ，Pole Operation |

## Bambino 5000W，2．5／5．0kW

## Fresnel

Variants of standard 5000 W model with 4－pin lampholder to accept dual wattage lamp．The 4－pin CP32 lamp has two 2.5 kW filaments which may be separately switched to provide 2.5 kW or 5 kW output．The CP58 lamp has a 1.25 kW and a 2.5 kW filament which may be separately switched to provide a $1.25 \mathrm{~kW}, 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ or 3.75 kW output．Supplied with barndoor，colour frame， stirrup with 29 mm spigot，rotary power switch （to switch between filament I，filament 2，filament I＋2 or off）and 7 metres of 3 －core cable．Manual or Pole Operation version available．
W 5000 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$＜ $14^{\circ}-55^{\circ}$ 을 15 kg 米 2000 Lux 4 $16 \mathrm{~m} \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia． $19 \mathrm{~kg} 0.105 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \boldsymbol{\square}$ EN60 598 2－17 i 2．2．2

Cat No．Description
26260 Bambino 2500／5000W，Manual Operation
26270 Bambino 2500／5000W，Pole Operation

## BAMBINO ${ }^{\text {TM }} 5000$ <br> FRESNEL <br> 5000W

－Compact 5kW Fresnel，comparable in size and weight to lower wattage spotlights
－Specifically designed for location lighting and rental applications1．25／3．75kW version aval

M．25／3．75k version available
Manual or pole－operated versions
－Stirrup fitted with 29 mm spigot
－Rotary power switch fitted
－Lamp ordered separately
－Supplied in black with 4－leaf rotating barndoor，colour and 7 metre power cable
$\qquad$


## Bambino 5000W Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 43294 | 5000W 240V CP29 Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43293 | 5000W 230V CP29 Lamp |
| 43324 | 2．5／2．5kW 240V CP32 Lamp |
| 43323 | 2．5／2．5kW 230V CP32 Lamp |
| 43584 | 1．25／2．5kW 240V CP58 Lamp |
| 43583 | $1.25 / 2.5 \mathrm{~kW} 230 \mathrm{~V}$ CP58 Lamp |
| 28306 | Scrim Set No． 6 （full \＆half 50\％； full \＆half $66 \%$ ） |
| 28070 | Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating |
| 28071 | Barndoor，8－Leaf Rotating |
| 28072 | Outrig Colour Frame |
| 28073 | Additional Spare Wire Mesh Guard |
| 28090 | Cone 110 mm |
| 28091 | Cone 150 mm |
| 28092 | Cone 195 mm |
| 28093 | Additional Colour Frame |
| 82002 | Safety Bond， 50 kg |
| 81011 | Hercules Stand，Black，with Castors |
| 81022 | Atlas Stand，with Castors |
| 82012 | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp， $32-62 \mathrm{~mm}$ to accept 29 mm Spigot |

## POLARISTM

FRESNEL
1000／I200W
－Compact I000W studio fresnel
－Suitable for key and backlight in smaller studios
－Will also take CP93 I 200W lamp
－Manual or pole－operated versions available
－Pole－operated versions include friction clutches to allow override of pan and tilt as well as pole operation of focus and switching
－High quality optical design to give excellent smooth beam over a wide range of beam angles
－Easy access to lamps for replacement
－Lamp ordered seperately
－Stirrup fitted with 29 mm spigot to hang from BS or DIN receptacles，or for stand－mounting
－Supplied in black with 4－leaf rotating barndoor，colour frame and 7 metre power cable

## Polaris I000／I200W Fresnel

Compact tungsten－halogen fresnel designed to take CP40 1000W lamp but can also accept CP93 1200W and CP39 650W lamps． 150 mm lens gives beam range of $9^{\circ}-59.5^{\circ}$ ．Unit can be supplied as manual operated or with pole operation of pan，tilt and focus．Supplied with barndoor，colour frame，on／off toggle switch and 7 metres of 3 －core cable．
W／200W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ 《 $9^{\circ}-59.5^{\circ}$ ． 6 kg 米 1950 Lux 【 8 m X． 230 mm 圆 $10.5 \mathrm{~kg} 0.07 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \boldsymbol{\downarrow}$ EN60 598 2－17 i2．1．2

## Cat No．Description

26280 Polaris 1000／I200W，Manual Operation
26290 Polaris 1000／I200W，Pole Operation

## Polaris Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 43934 | I200W 240V CP93 Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43933 | I200W 230V CP93 Lamp |
| 43404 | I000W 240V CP40 Lamp |
| 43043 | 1000W 230V CP40 Lamp |
| 43394 | 650W 240V CP39 Lamp |
| 43393 | 650W 230V CP39 Lamp |
| 28305 | Scrim Set No． 5 （full \＆half $50 \%$ ； full \＆half $66 \%$ ） |
| 28083 | Cone 55mm |
| 28084 | Cone 75 mm |
| 28085 | Cone 105 mm |
| 28086 | Additional Colour Frame |
| 28110 | Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating |
| 28111 | Barndoor，8－Leaf Rotating |
| 28112 | Spare Wire Mesh Guard |
| 28113 | Outrig Colour Frame |
| 82002 | Safety Bond，50kg |
| 82012 | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot |
| 81011 | Hercules Stand，Black with Castors |
| 81022 | Atlas Stand，with Castors |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp，32－62mm to accept 29 mm Spigot |




## CASTOR ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ <br> FRESNEL <br> 2000／2500W

－Compact 2000 W／2500W studio fresnel
－Popular general purpose keylight and backlight in studios and on location
－Manual or pole－operated versions
－Manual version suitable for location lighting
－Stirrup fitted with 29 mm spigot
－Dual filament lamp $1.25 / 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ version available
－Rotary power switch fitted
－Lamp ordered separately
－Supplied in black with 4－leaf rotating barndoor，colour／diffuser frame and 7 metre power cable

## Castor 2000／2500W Fresnel

Popular general purpose keylight and backlight with 250 mm diameter lens in manual or pole operated variants．Designed for 2000W CP4I lamp but can also take 2500W CP 94．Supplied with barndoor，colour frame，rotary power switch and 7 metres of 3 －core cable．
W 2500 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ — $8.5^{\circ}-45^{\circ}$ ol 13.5 kg 摂 1900 Lux
 i2．I． 2
Cat No．Description
26300 Castor 2000／2500W，Manual Operation
26310 Castor 2000／2500W，Pole Operation

## Castor I．25／2．5kW Fresnel

Variant of standard 2000W Castor fitted with 4－pin lampholders to take dual filament lamp for extra flexability．The 4－pin CP30 lamp has two 1.25 kW filaments which may be separately switched to provide 1.25 kW or 2.5 kW source．Available in manual or pole operated variants．Supplied with barndoor，colour frame， rotary power switch（ to switch between filament I， filament 2 ，filament $1+2$ or off）and 7 metres of 3 －core cable．
W 2500W V 230／240V＜ $9^{\circ}-49^{\circ}$ 으․ 13.5 kg ＊ 1900 Lux
4） 10 m 为 320 mm dia．盢 $17.5 \mathrm{~kg} 0.118 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ V EN60 $5982-17$ i 2 ．1． 2

Cat No．Description
26320 Castor $1.25 / 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ ，Manual Operation
26330 Castor 1．25／2．5kW，Pole Operation


## Castor Accessories

## Cat No．Description

| 43944 | 2500W 240V CP94 Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43943 | 2500W 230V CP94 Lamp |
| 43414 | 2000W 240V CP4I Lamp |
| 43413 | 2000W 230V CP4I Lamp |
| 43304 | I．25／I．25kW 240V CP30 Lamp |
| 43303 | I．25／I．25kW 230V CP30 Lamp |
| 28306 | Scrim Set No． 6 （full \＆half 50\％； full \＆half 66\％） |
| 28090 | Cone 110 mm |
| 28091 | Cone 150 mm |
| 28092 | Cone 195mm |
| 28093 | Additional Colour Frame |
| 28070 | Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating |
| 28071 | Barndoor，8－Leaf Rotating |
| $\underline{28072}$ | Outrig Colour Frame |
| 28073 | Additional Spare Wire Mesh Guard |
| 82002 | Safety Bond， 50 kg |
| 81011 | Hercules Stand，Black with Castors |
| 81022 | Atlas Stand with Castors |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp，32－62mm to accept 29 mm Spigot |

## POLLUX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

FRESNEL
5000W
－Powerful，lightweight 5000W studio fresnel
－Dual filament version available for $2.5 \mathrm{~kW} / 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ or $1.25 \mathrm{~kW} / 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ lamp

## －M

 Manual or pole－operated versions－Manual version suitable for location lighting
－Stirrup fitted with 29 mm spigot
－Rotary power switch fitted
－Lamp ordered separately
Supplied in black with 4－leaf rotating barndoor，colour frame and 7 metre power cable

## Pollux 5000W Fresnel

Powerful lightweight Fresnel with 250 mm diameter lens suitable for studio or location lighting in Motion Picture or Television．Available in manual or pole operated variants．Requires a CP29 5000W lamp．Supplied with barndoor，colour frame，rotary power switch and 7 metres of 3 －core cable．
W 5000 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$＜ $12.5^{\circ}-56.5^{\circ}$ 요 16.5 kg 氺 1850 Lux
 i 2.1 .2

Cat No．Description
26340 Pollux 5000W，Manual Operation
26350 Pollux 5000W，Pole Operation

## Pollux 2．5／5kW Fresnel

Variant of standard 5000W Pollux fitted with 4－pin lampholders to take dual filament lamps for extra flexibility．The 4 －pin CP32 lamp has two 2.5 kW filaments， the CP58 lamp has 1.25 kW and 2.5 kW filaments and the CP30 has two I． 25 kW filaments．Supplied with barndoor，colour frame，rotary power switch（to switch between filament I，filament 2 ，filament I＋2 or off）and 7 metres of 3－core cable．
W 5000W V 230／240V＜ $11^{\circ}-62^{\circ}$ 界 16.5 kg 米 2450 Lux 4） $14 \mathrm{~m} \times 405 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia．圆 16.5 kg 0．159m3 $\downarrow$ EN60 $5982-17$ i 2.1 .2

Cat No．Description
26360 Pollux $2.5 / 5 \mathrm{~kW}$ ，Manual Operation
26370 Pollux $2.5 / 5 \mathrm{~kW}$ ，Pole Operation

## Pollux Accessories

Cat No．Description
43294 5000W 240V CP29 Lamp
43293 5000W 230V CP29 Lamp
$43324 \quad 2.5 / 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ 240V CP32 Lamp
$43323 \quad$ 2．5／2．5kW 230V CP32 Lamp
$43584 \quad 1.25 / 2.5 \mathrm{~kW} 240 \mathrm{~V}$ CP58 Lamp
$43583 \quad 1.25 / 2.5 \mathrm{~kW} 230 \mathrm{~V}$ CP58 Lamp
$43304 \quad$ I．25／I．25kW 240 V CP30 Lamp
$43303 \quad 1.25 / 1.25 \mathrm{~kW} 230 \mathrm{~V}$ CP30 Lamp
28307 Scrim Set No． 7 （full \＆half $50 \%$ ； full \＆half 66\％）
28074 Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating
28075 Barndoor，8－Leaf Rotating
28077 Outrig Colour Frame
28076 Spare Wire Mesh Guard
28094 Cone 155 mm
28095 Cone 225 mm
28096 Cone 275 mm
28097 Additional Colour Frame
82002 Safety Bond，50kg
82012 Hook Clamp to accept 29 mm Spigot
81011 Hercules Stand，Black with Castors
81015 Goliath Stand，Black
81022 Atlas Stand，with Castors
82013 TV－Hook Clamp，32－62mm to accept 29 mm Spigot


## VEGATM <br> FRESNEL <br> IOkW

－High power fresnel
－For the larger TV studios and location film work
－Manual or pole－operated versions
－Stirrup fitted with 29 mm spigot
－Manual version suitable for location lighting
－Rotary power switch fitted
－Lamp ordered separately
－Supplied in black with 4－leaf rotating barndoor，colour frame and 7 metre power cable

## Vega IOkW Fresnel

High－wattage studio Fresnel with 350 mm diameter lens for Motion Picture and Television applications in studios or on location．Available in manual or pole operated variants．Requires a CP83 I0000W lamp．Supplied with barndoor，colour／diffuser frame，rotary power switch， and 7 metres of 3 －core cable．
W $10,000 \mathrm{~W}$ \ $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$＜ $12.5^{\circ}-47^{\circ}$ 을 24 kg 米 1950 Lux 4 22 m 8405mm diam $31 \mathrm{~kg} 0.245 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ レ EN60 $5982-17$ i 2.1 .2

Cat No．Description
26380 Vega IOkW，Manual Operation
26390 Vega IOkW，Pole Operation

## Vega IOkW Accessories

## Cat No．Description

| 43834 | IOkW 240V CP83 Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 43833 | IOkW 230V CP83 Lamp |
| 28307 | Scrim Set No．7（full \＆half 50\％； <br> full \＆half 66\％） |


| 28074 | Additional Barndoor，4－Leaf Rotating |
| :--- | :--- |
| 28075 | Barndoor，8－Leaf Rotating |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 7 7}$ | Outrig Colour Frame |
| 28076 | Spare Wire Mesh Guard |
| 28094 | Cone 155mm |
| 28095 | Cone 225mm |
| 28096 | Cone 275mm |
| 28097 | Additional Colour Frame |
| 81015 | Goliath Stand，black |
| 82002 | Safety Bond，50kg |
| 82012 | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp，32－63mm to accept <br> 29mm Spigot |

A selection of operating poles is listed on Page 36


SILVER BULLET ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ 20K $\star$ NEW $\star$ TUNGSTEN HALOGEN FRESNEL 20 kW
－Highest power tungsten halogen fresnel in the range
－Designed in Hollywood to provide intense single－source illumination for studio and location film work
－Stirrup fitted with 29 mm spigot
－Requires lamp and inrush－current protection dimmer
－Supplied in silver with 4－leaf rotating barndoor，colour frame and short power cable

## Silver Bullet 20kW Fresnel

High－output Fresnel with 625 mm diameter lens．To maximise lamp life，and to provide dimming control， a special 20 kW dimmer is required in addition to the 20 kW lamp．
W 20kW V 230／240V
Cat No．Description
24470 Silver Bullet 20kW

## Silver Bullet 20kW Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 43034 | 20kW 240V Lamp |
| :--- | :--- |
| 43033 | 20kW 230V Lamp |
| 73101 | Dimmer Unit，20kW，DMX／D54 Control |
| 28300 | Scrim Set No．6（full \＆half 50\％； <br> full \＆half 66\％） |
| $\mathbf{2 8 1 0 1}$ | Additional Colour Frame |
| $\mathbf{2 8 1 0 0}$ | Additional Barndoor |
| 81025 | Gladiator Wind－up Stand |



VIDEOLUX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$
LOW ENERGYTELEVIIION FLUORESCENT SOFTLIGHTS 72W／216W
－Compact，low energy fluorescent softlight
－High output，from efficient reflector design and optically matched detachable frontal intensifier
－Built－in high frequency electronic ballasts increase output and eliminate flicker
－Excellent colour reproduction from special high colour rendering Index （CRI） 36 W compact fluorescent lamps
－Low lamp replacement costs with long lamp life
－Durable construction for studio or location use
－Three dimming options available （i）Digital（DMX）control－ $100 \%$ to $25 \%$ and black－out
（ii）Analogue（ $0-10 \mathrm{~V}$ ）control－ $100 \%$ to $25 \%$
（iii）Phase control－ $100 \%$ to zero
－Supplied with 3000 K lamps． 5400 K （Daylight）lamps may be ordered separately
－Low heat and glare gives more comfortable conditions for performers
－Pole－operated version（PO）of 216DMX available
－Also available for 115 V operation

Videolux 72D，72A，72DMX
Compact fluorescent softlight and baselight．Supplied with Intensifier Attachment，Stirrup with 29 mm spigot， Power Input Cable with bare ends，and $2 \times 36 \mathrm{~W}$ single－ ended high Colour Rendering Index（CRI）compact fluorescent lamps．
WV $72 \mathbf{V} 230 \mathrm{~V}$＜ $91^{\circ}(\mathrm{H})-107^{\circ}(\mathrm{V})$［No Intensifier］
毕 7.5 kg 米 $270 \mathrm{Lux[Peak]}$－ 2 m X $490 \mathrm{~mm} \times 195 \mathrm{~mm}$ 固 8.25 kg
－ 0499 m 3 －EN60 598 2－I7 CE $i 2.3 .3$
Cat No．Description

| 22014 | Videolux 72D 230V |
| :--- | :--- |
| 22024 | Videolux 72A 230V |


| 22024 | Videolux 72A 230V |
| :--- | :--- |
| 22034 | Videolux 72DMX 230V |

## Videolux 216D，216A，216DMX

Compact fluorescent softlight and baselight．Supplied with Intensifier Attachment，Stirrup with 29 mm spigot， Power Input Cable with bare ends，and $6 \times 36 \mathrm{~W}$ single－ ended high Colour Rendering Index（CRI）compact fluorescent lamps．
W 216 V 230 V ＜ $106^{\circ}(\mathrm{H})-10^{\circ}(\mathrm{V})\left[\mathrm{No}\right.$ Intensifier］${ }^{\circ} 14 \mathrm{~kg}$ 次 750 Lux ［Peak］ 2 m X $490 \mathrm{~mm} \times 469 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 15.5 kg ． $052 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ $\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 CE i2．3．3
Cat No．Description
22114 Videolux 216D 230V
22124 Videolux 216A 230V
22134 Videolux 216DMX 230V
22090 Videolux 216DMX／PO 230V

The following suffixes apply to the Videolux range of fixtures：

## D＝Dimmable

The intensity of these models can be controlled down to $10 \%$ and off by integrating into a studio dimming system． Only available for 230 V installations．

## A＝Analog Control

These models incorporate intensity control down to $25 \%$ independently of studio dimmers．They are controlled from the $0-10 \mathrm{~V}$ Signal from a simple lighting control console such as LX．

## DMX＝DMX Control

These models also incorporate intensity control down to $25 \%$ and off independently of studio dimmers．They are controlled with a DMX5 12 Signal from a lighting control console s such as the MX，GSX，and LBX． They can also be controlled by a $0-10 \mathrm{~V}$ signal．

## Videolux 72W and 216W

## Accessories

| Cat No． | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 45910 | 36 W SE Lamp $\left(3000^{\circ} \mathrm{K}\right)$ |
| 45920 | 36 W SE Lamp $\left(5400^{\circ} \mathrm{K}\right)$ |
| 28339 | Colour Frame for 72 W Range |
| 28338 | Colour Frame for 216 W Range |
| 28330 | Additional Intensifier Videolux 72 |
| 28331 | Additional Intensifier Videolux 216 |
| 28332 | Standard Eggcrate 72 |
| 28333 | Standard Eggcrate 216 |
| 28334 | Narrow Eggcrate 72 |
| 28335 | Narrow Eggcrate 216 |
| 82001 | Safety Cable |
| 82012 | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot |
| 81011 | Hercules Stand，Black with Castors |
| 81015 | Goliath Stand，Black |
| 81022 | Atlas Stand，with Castors |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp，32－62mm to accept <br> 29mm Spigot |



## ARTUROTM <br> SOFTLIGHTS <br> 1250W，2500W，5000W

－A range of three tungsten halogen studio softlights for $1250 \mathrm{~W}, 2500 \mathrm{~W}$ and 5000 W operation
－Accepts 189 mm linear tungsten halogen lamps at $1250 \mathrm{~W}, 1000 \mathrm{~W}$ or 650W
－Suitable for studio and location
－Optical system ensures shadowless indirect fill light from secondary reflector design
－Asymmetric beam distribution gives constant illumination as a subject approaches the source
－Manual or pole－operated versions available
－Power switching reduces intensity without a change of colour temperature
－All units have easy access to lamps for replacement
－Supplied in black with，colour／diffuser frame and stirrup with 29 mm spigot
－Eggcrate accessories available for extra beam control

## Arturo I250W

Designed for the small studio or as a location fill light， Arturo 1250 W provides virtually shadowless diffused illumination．The pole－operated version includes geared control of pan and tilt with friction clutches to allow for manual override．Optional eggcrate accessories may be fitted for directional control of the beam spread． Supplied complete with colour frame，and 3.5 m power cable with in－line switch．
W／ 1250 W V $230 / 240 \mathrm{~V} \mathbf{\leq} 62^{\circ} \times 95^{\circ}$ I 1 kg 氺 1200 Lux
－ $3 \mathrm{~m} \times 220 \mathrm{~mm} \times 400 \mathrm{~mm} 15 \mathrm{~kg} 0.118 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 $i 2.3 .4$
Cat No．Description
26500 Arturo I250W，Manual Operation
26510 Arturo I250W，Pole Operation


Arturo I250W Accessories
Cat No．Description
$43104 \mathrm{P} 2 / 10,625 \mathrm{~W} 240 \mathrm{~V}$ Lamp
$43103 \mathrm{P} 2 / 10,625 \mathrm{~W} 230 \mathrm{~V}$ Lamp
$43074 \quad \mathrm{P} 2 / 7,1000 \mathrm{~W} 240 \mathrm{~V}$ Lamp
43073 P2／7，I000W 230V Lamp
$43124 \quad \mathrm{P} 2 / \mathrm{I} 2$ ，I250W 240 V Lamp
$43123 \mathrm{P} 2 / \mathrm{I} 2$ ，I250W 230 V Lamp
28310 Eggcrate，Narrow Beam
283 II Eggcrate，Wide Beam
28312 Additional Colour Frame
81011 Hercules Stand，Black with Castors
81022 Atlas Stand with Castors
82002 Safety Bond，50kg
82012 Hook Clamp to accept 29 mm Spigot
82013 TV－Hook Clamp， $32-62 \mathrm{~mm}$ to accept 29 mm Spigot

## Arturo 2500W

This Arturo is a 2.5 kW dual power softlight with two lamps，switched individually，to give intensity control with constant colour temperature．Designed for $2 \times$ 189 mm linear tungsten halogen lamps of 1250 W ， 1000 W or 625 W ．A three position rotary switch allows switching between one on，two on，or off．The pole－ operated version includes geared control of pan and tilt with friction clutches to allow for manual override． Optional eggcrate accessories may be fitted for directional control of beam spread．Supplied complete with colour frame and 7.0 m of power cable．
 4 5 m X $310 \mathrm{~mm} \times 510 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 $23 \mathrm{~kg} 0.244 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 i2．3．4

## Cat No．Description

26520 Arturo $1.25 / 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ ，Manual Operation
26530 Arturo 1．25／2．5kW，Pole Operation

## Arturo 2500W Accessories

## Cat No．Description

| 43104 | P2／I0，625W 240 V Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43103 | P2／I0，625W 230 V Lamp |
| 43074 | P2／7，I000W 240 V Lamp |
| 43073 | P2／7，I000W 230 V Lamp |
| 43124 | P2／I2，I250W 240 V Lamp |
| 43123 | P2／I2，I250W 230 V Lamp |
| $\underline{28313}$ | Eggcrate，Narrow Beam |
| 28314 | Eggcrate，Wide Beam |
| 28315 | Additional Colour Frame |
| 81011 | Hercules Stand，Black with Castors |
| 81022 | Atlas Stand with Castors |
| 82002 | Safety Bond，50kg |
| 82012 | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp，32－62mm to accept 29 mm Spigot |



## Arturo 5000W

This Arturo is a 5 kW dual power softlight with four lamps，switched in pairs，to give intensity control with constant colour temperature．Designed for $4 \times 189 \mathrm{~mm}$ linear tungsten halogen lamps of $1250 \mathrm{~W}, 1000 \mathrm{~W}$ or 625 W ．A four position rotary switch allows switching between I pair，two pairs，or off．The pole－operated version includes geared control of pan and tilt with friction clutches to allow for manual override．Optional eggcrate accessories may be fitted for directional control of beam spread．Supplied complete with colour frame and 7.0 m of power cable．
W5000W V 230／240V \68 $\times 105^{\circ}$ 20．5kg＊ 892 Lux 4） $7 \mathrm{~m} \times 410 \mathrm{~mm} \times 600 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 28 kg 回 $0.39 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\checkmark$ EN60 598 2－17 i2．3．4

## Cat No．Description

26540 Arturo $2.5 / 5 \mathrm{~kW}$ ，Manual Operation
26550 Arturo 2．5／5kW，Pole Operation

## Arturo 5000W Accessories

Cat No．Description

| 43104 | P2／I0，625W 240 V Lamp |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43103 | P2／I0，625W 230 V Lamp |
| 43074 | P2／7，I000W 240V Lamp |
| 43073 | P2／7，I000W 230V Lamp |
| 43124 | P2／I2，I250W 240 V Lamp |
| 43123 | P2／I2，I250W 230 V Lamp |
| 28316 | Eggcrate，Narrow Beam |
| 28317 | Eggcrate，Wide Beam |
| 28318 | Additional Colour Frame |
| 81011 | Hercules Stand，Black with Castors |
| 81022 | Atlas Stand with Castors |
| 81015 | Goliath Stand，Black |
| 82002 | Safety Bond，50kg |
| 82012 | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot |
| 82013 | TV－Hook Clamp，32－62mm to accept 29 mm Spigot |

[^2]SINGLE ENDED TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS

| Watts | Designation | Base | Lumens | Col. Temp. K | Life (hrs) | Luminaire Type | Cat No. (240V) | Cat No. (230V) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M Class 2900K Lamps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300W | M38 | GY9.5 | 5000 | 2900 | 2000 | Minim (white), Quartet, Prelude | 41384 | 41383 |
| 500W | M40 | GY9.5 | 8500 | 2900 | 2000 | Minim (black), Quartet, Prelude | 41404 | 41403 |
| T Class 3050K Lamps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500W | T18 | GY9.5 | 11000 | 3050 | 400 | Quartet, Prelude, Mizar, Minim (black) | 41184 | 41183 |
| 650 W | T26 | GY9.5 | 15000 | 3050 | 400 | Prelude, Quartet, Bambino 650 | 41264 | 41263 |
| 1000W | TI9 | GX9.5 | 21000 | 3050 | 750 | Cantata | 41194 | 41193 |
| I200W | T29 | GX9.5 | 29000 | 3050 | 400 | Cantata, Optique | 41294 | 41293 |
| CP Class 3200K Lamps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300 W | CP8I | GY9.5 | 6900 | 3200 | 150 | Minim, Quartet, Prelude, Mizar, Bambino 650 | 43814 | 43813 |
| 500W | CP82 | GY9.5 | 12500 | 3200 | 150 | Quartet, Prelude, Mizar, Bambino 650 | 43824 | 43823 |
| 575W | HX600 | G9.5 | 12800 | 3200 | 300 | Lekos | 43784 | 43783 |
| 650 W | CP39 | G22 | 16500 | 3200 | 100 | Polaris, Bambino IK | 43394 | 43393 |
| 650 W | CP89 | GY9.5 | 16250 | 3200 | 150 | Bambino 650, Quartet, Prelude | 43894 | 43893 |
| 1000W | CP40 | G22 | 26000 | 3200 | 250 | Polaris, Bambino IK | 43404 | 43403 |
| 1000W | CP77 | G9.5 | 25000 | 3200 | 300 | Leko | 43774 | 43773 |
| 1000W | CP70 | GX9.5 | 25000 | 3200 | 200 | Optique, Cantata | 43704 | 43703 |
| I200W | CP93 | G22 | 33000 | 3200 | 200 | Polaris | 43934 | 43933 |
| I200W | CP90 | GX9.5 | 30000 | 3050 | 240 | Optique, Cantata | 43904 | 43903 |
| 1250/I250W | CP30 | GX38q | 27000/56000 | 3200 | 300 | Castor 1250/5000W, Pollux 2500/5000W | 43304 | 43303 |
| 2000W | CP79 | GYI6 | 54000 | 3200 | 350 | Solo 2000W | 43794 | 43793 |
| 2000W | CP92 | G22 | 52000 | 3200 | 400 | Alto, Toccata, Toccata EP | 43924 | 43923 |
| 2000W | CP4I | G38 | 54000 | 3200 | 400 | Castor, Bambino 2K | 43414 | 43413 |
| 1250/2500W | CP58 | G×38q | 27000/59000/91000 | 3200 | 300 | Pollux 2500/5000W, Bambino 5K 2500/5000 | 43584 | 43583 |
| 2500/2500W | CP32 | GX38q | 59000/127000 | 3200 | 300 | Pollux 2500/5000W, Bambino 5K 2500/5000W | 43324 | 43323 |
| 2500W | CP91 | G22 | 67500 | 3200 | 400 | Alto, Toccata | 43914 | 43913 |
| 2500W | CP94 | G38 | 67500 | 3200 | 400 | Castor | 43944 | 43943 |
| 5000 W | CP29 | G38 | 135000 | 3200 | 500 | Pollux, Bambino 5K | 43294 | 43923 |
| 10 kW | CP83 | G38 | 290000 | 3200 | 500 | Vega | 43834 | 43833 |
| 20 kW | - | G38 |  |  |  | Silver Bullet 20K | 43034 | 43033 |
| 250 W | AI/223 | G6.35 | 8000 | 3400 | 50 | Firebrigade Redhead | 24 V only | 45220 |
| 650 W | AI/233 | GZ9.5 | 16500 | 3200 | 50 | Pulsar | 43334 | 43333 |
| 500 W | P2/I | E27 | 11500 | 3200 | 100 | Pinza | 43014 | 43013 |
| 100W | Al/215 | GY6.35 | 2800 | 3300 | 50 | Reporterlight 100 | 12 V only | 45003 |
| 250 W | EPL | GY6.35 | - | - | - | Reporterlight 250 | 30 V only | 45004 |
| 300 W | VL/300 | GY6.35 | 8550 | 3400 | 20 | Reporterlight 300 | 43024 | 43023 |

## DOUBLE ENDED TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS

| Watts | Designation | Base | Lumens | Col. Temp. K | Life (hrs) | Luminaire Type | Cat No. (240V) | Cat No. (230V) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 625 W | P2/IO | R7s | 16900 | 3200 | 200 | Iris, Orion, Arturo | 43104 | 43103 |
| 800 W | P2/II | R7s | 22000 | 3200 | 150 | ladi Cyc, ladi Fill | 43114 | 43113 |
| 800 W | P2/13 (DXX) | R7s | 21400 | 3200 | 75 | Redhead | 43134 | 43133 |
| 1000 W | P2/35 | R7s | 26500 | 3200 | 150 | Redhead 1000 | 43354 | 43353 |
| 2000W | P2/27 | RX7s | 50000 | 3200 | 300 | Blonde | 43274 | 43273 |
| 1000 W | P2/7 | R7s | 26000 | 3200 | 200 | Orion, Iris, Arturo, | 43074 | 43073 |
| 1000W | P2/20 | R7s | 25500 | 3200 | 200 | ladi Cyc, ladi Fill | 43204 | 43203 |
| 1250 W | P2/12 | R7s | 35000 | 3200 | 200 | Iris, Orion, Arturo | 43124 | 43123 |
| 100W | KI4 | R7s | 1350 | 2850 | 2000 | Miniflood | 44144 | 44143 |
| 150W | KI2 | R7s | 2100 | 2850 | 2000 | Miniflood | 44124 | 44123 |
| 200W | KI3 | R7s | 3000 | 2850 | 2000 | Miniflood | 44164 | 44163 |
| 250W | KI5 | R7s | 4000 | 2900 | 2000 | Miniflood | 44154 | 44153 |
| 500 W | KI Frosted | R7s | 9500 | 2900 | 2000 | Nocturne 500, Coda 500, ladi | 44014 | 44013 |
| 1000W | K4 Frosted | R7s | 22000 | 3000 | 2000 | Nocturne 1000, Coda 1000 | 44044 | 44043 |

## LOW VOLTAGE TUNGSTEN HALOGEN \& SPECIAL LOW VOLTAGE LAMPS

| Watts | Designation | Base | Lumens | pk Candelas | 1/2pk angle | Col. Temp. K | Volts | Life (hrs) | Luminaire Type | Cat No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50W | M58 | GX5.3 | - | 1550 | $38^{\circ}$ | 3000 | 12 | 3000 | Minispot | 45580 |
| 50W | M50 | GX5.3 | - | 3700 | $21^{\circ}$ | 3000 | 12 | 3000 | Minispot | 45500 |
| 50 W | M49 | GX5.3 | - | 12000 | $10^{\circ}$ | 3000 | 12 | 3000 | Minispot | 45490 |
| 75W | M82 | GX5.3 | - | 7500 | $24^{\circ}$ | 3000 | 12 | 3000 | Minispot | 45820 |
| 75W | M60 | GX5.3 | - | 16000 | $12^{\circ}$ | 3000 | 12 | 3000 | Minispot | 45600 |
| 500W | Crown Silvered | E40 | 12000 | - | - | - | 24 | 50 | Beamlite 500 | 45001 |
| 1000W | Crown Silvered | K39d | 23000 | - | - | - | 24 | 70 | Beamlite 1000 | 45002 |

## DISCHARGE LAMPS

| Watts | Designation | Base | Lumens | Correlated Col. Temp. K | Life (hrs) | Luminaire Type | Cat No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 150W | MBI-T (cool) | GI2 | 12000 | 4000 | 6000 | Hilite | 42020 |
| 200W | HMI-SE HR | GZY 9.5 | 15000 | 5600 | 200 | Reporterlight 200 | 42201 |
| 575W | HMI | SFCl0-4 | 49000 | 5600 | 750 | Sirio 575, Arturo 575 | 42301 |
| 575W | HMI-SE HR | G22 | 49000 | 5600 | 750 | SuperQuasar 575 | 42108 |
| 1000W | CSI | G22 | 90000 | 4000 | 500 | Solo CSI/CID, Followspot | 42000 |
| 1000W | CID | G22 | 70000 | 5500 | 500 | Solo CSI/CID, Followspot | 42010 |
| I200W | HMI | SFCI5.5-6 | 110000 | 5600 | 750 | Arturo 1200, Hyperbeam | 42302 |
| 1200W | HMI-SE HR | G38 | 110000 | 5600 | 800 | SuperNova 25/I2 <br> SuperQuasar 25/I2 <br> SuperQuasar 1200 | 42203 |
| 1200W | HMI-SE | G22 | 110000 | 5600 | 800 | Hyperbeam 1200/I288 | 42213 |
| 1200W | CID PAR 64 | 99-1435 G38 | 820,000cds | 5500 | 1000 | Quasar | 42030 |
| 1200W | HMI PAR 64 | G38 | See Data Sheet | 5600 | 1000 | Quasar | 42031 |
| 2500W | HMI | SFa21-12 | 240,000cds | 5600 | 500 | Sirio 2500 <br> Arturo 2500 | 42303 |
| 2500W | HMI-SE HR | G38 | 240000 | 5600 | 500 | SuperQuasar 25/I2 \& 40/25 <br> SuperNova 25/12 \& 40/25 | 42103 |
| 4000W | HMI | STa 21-12 | 410000 | 5600 | 500 | Sirio 4000W | 42304 |
| 4000W | HMI-SE HR | G38 | 380000 | 5600 | 500 | SuperNova 40/25 <br> SuperQuasar 40/25 | 42104 |
| 6000W | HMI | S25.5×60 | 570000 | 5600 | 350 | Sirio 6000W | 42305 |
| 6000 W | HMI-SE HR | G38 | 650000 | 5600 | 300 | SuperQuasar 60 | 42105 |
| I2000W | HMI | S30×70 | 1100000 | 5600 | 250 | Silver Bullet I 2000W | 42306 |

## COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPS

| Watts | Designation | Base | Lumens | Col. Temp. K | Life (hrs) | Luminaire Type | Cat No. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 W | $90+$ CRI SE | $2 \mathrm{G}-11(4 \mathrm{p})$ | 1900 | 3000 | 7000 | VideoLux |  |
| 36 W | $90+$ CRI SE | $2 \mathrm{G}-11(4 \mathrm{p})$ | 1900 | 5400 | 7000 | VideoLux |  |

Note: Luminaire type in Bold indicates the recommended lamp. SE indicates Single Ended. HR indicates Hot Restrike. CRI indicates Colour Rendering Index. i4.I.I

## SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

Suspension Systems can provide an effective solution for all studios requiring the capability of meeting a variety of production needs and having an efficient method of achieving short rigging times. Ideally the design of the building structure will be closely co-ordinated from the concept stage of a new studio complex to ensure an optimum layout, achieve overall economies in building costs and provide an effective operational system.

For existing structures, suspension systems can be proposed to enable efficiencies in all types of studio from the largest to small continuity and news studios. Strand offers a comprehensive range of lighting hoists, scenery hoists and control systems to satisfy rigging requirements.

Strand's studio suspension equipment also provides the means to solve specific access and rigging problems economically in concert halls, theatres, multi-purpose venues and lecture theatres.

This section gives details of the most popular 'standard' ranges of studio suspension equipment. There is also an extensive range of 'special' suspension equipment which can be custom made to suit a particular application. Call Strand for further information on suspension products and studio system planning advice.

Strand's new Telescope designs offer all the safety benefits of the helical wind rope system employed on their self climbing hoists. They are available in grid, or above grid versions to suit a wide range of applications where the flexibility of single point suspension is required.

Strand's expert project planning teams are available to advise on the design of installation based around the new telescope range at an early stage in the studio planning process. More detailed information on the new telescopes is available on request.

## Suspension Systems Guide

| Single Point <br> Hoist Systems | Height* <br> (m) | Studio area <br> (m3) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| LightRig / SuperRig | $3-4$ | 10 to 75 |
| Spring Pantograph | $3-5$ | 50 to 300 |
| Pole Operated Pantograph | $3-6$ | 75 to 400 |
| Motorised Pantograph | $7-9$ | 600 to 800 |
| Motorised or Manual Telescope | 10 | 600 to 1500 |
| Barrel Hoists |  |  |
| Self-Climbing Hoist | $6-14$ | 300 to 1500 |
| Grid Mounted Hoist | $8-14$ | 600 to 1500 |
| * Floor to grid height |  |  |



## BARREL LIGHTING HOISTS SELF-CLIMBING

Individual or group control from studio floor

- Compact closed-height benefit for low headroom studios
- Helical wind for two or four wire suspension gives constant speed and keeps barrel level throughout travel range; minimises wear on suspension wires and extends operational life
- Low self-weight
- Robust design reduces chance of damage due to rough handling when rigging
- Simple inspection procedure during routine maintenance.
- Underload safety sensing halts hoist when foiled
- Mechanical load sensing protects hoist and structure from overload during operation
- Two standard chassis versions, 1.8 m and 2.5 m , with maximum barrel lengths of 3 m and 4 m
- Maximum safe working load 140 kg
- Choice of lighting circuits and socket outlets
- Range of mounting kits or accessories available to suit any studio construction


## SC Range of Self-Climbing Hoists

Self-Climbing hoists are an efficient system in saturation rigged studios to provide safe suspension and rapid access for rigging and de-rigging of studio lighting. Selffolding flat-form cable distributes both control signals to the hoist and power to the chassis mounted socket outlets.
Self-Climbing hoists are generally quoted for and made to special order to match specific requirements, but for information, two common arrangements are listed below. The 1.8 m version includes 4 -wire hoist chassis, $380 / 415 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ gear motor assembly, 48 mm diameter 3 m barrel, flat cable (up to 10.5 m travel), one twin 32A and one single 32A CEEI7 socket assembly ( 3 circuits). The 2.5 m version is similar, but includes a 4 m barrel, flat cable (up to 12 m travel), and two twin 32A CEEI7 socket assemblies ( 4 circuits). Both arrangements include a terminal box and hoist I-beam mounting kits. Custom versions can be provided to suit particular applications.
图 $6-14 \mathrm{~m} \leqslant$ Travel up to $10.5 \mathrm{~m}(1.8 \mathrm{~m}), 12 \mathrm{~m}(2.5 \mathrm{~m}) \mathbf{\geq} 0.8 \mathrm{~m}$ V $380 / 415 \mathrm{~V}$ © 140 kg . 3 m max ( 1.8 m ), 4m max. ( 2.5 m ) 잉 $95 \mathrm{~kg}(1.8 \mathrm{~m}), 105 \mathrm{~kg}(2.5 \mathrm{~m}) 120 \mathrm{~kg}(1.8 \mathrm{~m}), 140 \mathrm{~kg}(2.5 \mathrm{~m})$ $0.88 \mathrm{~m}^{3}(1.8 \mathrm{~m}), 1.2 \mathrm{~m}^{3}(2.5 \mathrm{~m}) \vee \mathrm{CE}$ i 3.3 .1

Cat No. Description

| 33047 | I.8m Self-Climbing Hoist, $3 \times 32 \mathrm{~A}$ Circuits, <br> 10.5 m travel |
| :--- | :--- |
| 33053 | 2.5 m Self-Climbing Hoist, $4 \times 32 \mathrm{~A}$ Circuits, <br> 12 m travel |

## SC Self-Climbing Hoist <br> Accessories

Cat No. Description
33026 Hoist Terminal Box Hoist Mounting Kits (ask for details)
38001 Braked Barrel Trolley - BS Version
38002 Barrel Trolley (unbraked) - BS Version
38003 Braked Barrel Trolley - DIN Version
38004 Barrel Trolley (unbraked) - DIN Version


## PANTOGRAPHS

## MOTORISED OR POLE OPERATED

－Versatile single point lighting suspension for large and small studios
－Motorised or pole operated versions
－Can be suspended from barrel hoists， fixed grids or track and beam systems
－Compact closed height benefits for low studio headroom or barrel hoist mounting
－Low self weight
－Simple rigging and de－rigging without need to re－balance when changing to luminaires of different weights
－Simple inspection during routine maintenance
－Helical wind provides constant lifting speed，avoids double flexing cable and extends service life
－45kg SWL（Safe Working Load）

## MP Range of Motorised <br> Pantographs

Motorised Pantographs have upper and lower travel limits and overload／no－load sensing feature．Operating speed is $6.6 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{min}$ with a $S W L$ of 45 kg ．Usually made to customer＇s specifications，but a typical arrangement as listed below includes chassis with spigot，stirrup for 29 mm socket，pantograph tray kit（10）， $380 \mathrm{~V} / 415 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ gear motor．Other versions and options are described in the data sheet．
图 $4-9 \mathrm{~m}-2.8-8 \mathrm{~m} \mathbf{7 5 0 \mathrm { mm } - 7 6 0 \mathrm { mm } \text {（depending on } , ~}$
 27.3 kg （depending on version）回 $40 \mathrm{~kg} 0.39 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ C CE $i 3.2 .2$

Cat No．Description
32012 Motorised Pantograph， 10 tray，Spigot Mount


## SPRING PANTOGRAPHS <br> 2－SPRING／4－SPRING

－Versatile single point lighting suspension for large and small studios

－CCan be suspended from barrel hoists， fixed grids or track and beam systems －Quick operation

## 2－Spring Pantographs

Two－spring pantograph for loads of $5 \mathrm{~kg}-20 \mathrm{~kg}$ with 29 mm spigot at top and 29 mm socket at base （maximum drop 3.6 m ）．
图 4.5 m － 3.6 m \ 540 mm © 20 kg ， $406 \times 200 \times 540 \mathrm{~mm}$

Cat No．Description
32002 2－Spring Pantograph，BS 3．6m
$32050 \quad$ 2－Spring Pantograph，DIN 3.6 m
32046 2－Spring Pantograph，BS 2.55 m
32048 2－Spring Pantograph，DIN 2.55 m

## 4－Spring Pantographs

Four－spring pantograph for loads of 20 kg － 50 kg with 29 mm spigot at top and 29 mm socket at base （maximum drop 3.6 m ）．
图 $4.5 \mathrm{~m} \leqslant 3.6 \mathrm{~m}$ \ 540 mm © 50 kg ， $406 \times 200 \times 540 \mathrm{~mm}$
－ 19.1 kg 回 $23 \mathrm{~kg} 0.079 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \backsim$ CE $i 3.2 .3$
Cat No．Description
32004 4－Spring Pantograph，BS 3．6m
32051 4－Spring Pantograph，DIN 3.6 m
32047 4－Spring Pantograph，BS 2.55 m

| 3200 I | Pantograph Number Plate Kit for Luminaire <br> Supply Cable and Socket（ask for details） |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32034 | Motorised Operating Pole，adjustable length <br> up to 5．3 Metres Long |
|  | Manual Operating Poles |
| 38001 | Braked Barrel Trolley－BS Version |
| 38002 | Barrel Trolley（unbraked）－BS Version |
| 38003 | Braked Barrel Trolley－DIN Version |
|  | Barrel Trolley（unbraked）－DIN Version |

32048 4－Spring Pantograph，DIN 2.55 m
32052 Spring Arrestor Kit

## 2－Spring Light Duty Pantographs

A range of light duty two－spring pantograph for loads for either 16 mm or 29 mm fixing．For either 5 to 12 kg at II to 20 kg Safe Working Load．

## i 3．2．3

Cat No．Description

| 32040 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { 2－Spring Light Duty Pantograph，} \\ \\ 16 \mathrm{~mm} 5-12 \mathrm{~kg}\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |

32041 2－Spring Light Duty Pantograph，
$16 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{II}-20 \mathrm{~kg}$
32042 2－Spring Light Duty Pantograph， $29 \mathrm{~mm} 5-12 \mathrm{~kg}$
32043 2－Spring Light Duty Pantograph， 16 mm II－20kg
32044 2－Spring Light Duty Pantograph， Pair，Type A，5－12kg
Pantograph Accessories
Cat No．Description

## HP Range of Pole Operated Pantographs

Pole operated pantographs have individual adjustment of vertical luminaire position achieved from studio floor level．A motorised pole can reduce rigging time．SWL 45 kg ．Usually made to customer＇s specifications，but a typical arrangement as listed below includes a spigot chassis（suitable for use with 29 mm or DIN sockets）， stirrup for 29 mm socket and 14 pantograph tray kits． Other versions and options are described in the data sheet．
图 $3-6 \mathrm{~m} \geqslant 2.67-5.1 \mathrm{~m} \geq 360 \mathrm{~mm}-458 \mathrm{~mm}$（depending on version）© $45 \mathrm{~kg}, 500 \times 528 \times 458 \mathrm{~mm}$ ． $17.7 \mathrm{~kg}-19.1 \mathrm{~kg}$ （depending on version） $25 \mathrm{~kg} 0.24 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \checkmark$ CE $i 3.2 .1$

Cat No．Description
32036 Pole Operated Pantograph，I4 Tray， Spigot Mount

32045 2－Spring Light Duty Pantograph， Pair，Type B，II－20kg


- Lightweight spring-balanced telescopes for vertical positioning
- Suitable for fixed grids, track and beam grids, or use with barrel hoists
- Special black anodized extruded telescopic aluminium tube sections
- Twin constant-force springs with simple adjustment of lifting capacity
- Choice of lifting capacity; either $4.5 \mathrm{~kg}-9 \mathrm{~kg}$ or $9 \mathrm{~kg}-18 \mathrm{~kg}$
- Versions for either 2.2 m or 3.4 m extended length
- Suspension mounting 29 mm spigot
- 29 mm socket for luminaire suspension
- Anchor point for safety cable
- Cradle and clips for luminaire cable support


## Lightscope

A range of lightweight telescopes with simple adjustment of spring force to accommodate different luminaire weights. Two lifting capacity options in two extended length options are available. Suitable for all sizes of studio where vertical repositioning movement of up to 3.4 m is required. May be installed directly on track and beam and fixed grids of low-height studios, or used in addition to hoists in larger studios.
 $\checkmark$ CE i3.4.1
Cat No. Description
38006 Lightscope, 3.4m, 9 - 18 kg
38007 Lightscope, 2.2m, 9-18kg
38008 Lightscope, $3.4 \mathrm{~m}, 4.5-9 \mathrm{~kg}$
38009 Lightscope, $2.2 \mathrm{~m}, 4.5$ - 9 kg


## LIGHTRIG ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

## TRACK \& BEAMSUSPENSION SYSTEM

- Can position luminaires anywhere in StudioRig
- Suitable for situations with restricted height or floor space limitations, small TV studios, newsrooms etc.
- Smooth running carriages ensure no jamming of cross rails
- Luminaires are suspended from wheeled trolleys and can be moved along full length of track
- Luminaire track can be positioned anywhere along or at an angle to supporting fixed rails


## LightRig System

LightRig has been designed for the smaller studio to enable flexibility in the positioning of luminaires and keeping floor areas clear for cameras and other equipment. LightRig systems can be configured from a range of components comprising: Rails, Suspension, Installation accessories and Components. It is appropriate to studios of 3 m to 4 m height and from 10 m 2 up to 75 m 2 . Pantographs are available for the system. (See Page 35). i3.I.I

## SUPERRIGTM <br> HEAVYDUTY TRACK\&BEAM SUSPENSION SYSTEM

- Track and beam suspension system offering greater support capacity than LightRig ${ }^{\text {TM }}$
- Ideal for situations where building structure or studio height is not suitable for a full hoist rig
- Choice of tracking or fully articulated beams
- Versions with load capacity of up to 140 kg evenly distributed over 3 m steel track section
- Smooth running carriages ensure no jamming of cross beams
- Fixtures are suspended from wheeled trolleys and can be moved along full length of the beam
- Beams can be positioned anywhere along, or at an angle to, supporting grid rails
- Wide range of system components to suit precise requirements

SuperRig is designed to support the combined weight of larger studio luminaires and pantographs. For use in studios of $4-7 \mathrm{~m}$ high and 50 to 500 square meters in floor area. SuperRig systems can be configured from a range of components comprising: Rails, Suspension, and Installation accessories. It is also possible to incorporate a LightRig into SuperRig installations.
For further information on LightRig or SuperRig contact your Strand Lighting Representative.
i 3.1 .2


## BARREL TROLLEYS *NEW*

- Provides lateral positioning along 48mm (| 29/32') barrels
- Can be used on Self Climbing hoists, SuperRig and fixed pipe grid systems
- Rated at 75 kg Safe Working Load to take combined weight of the largest studio luminaires and pantographs
- BS and DIN version available
- CE marked for conformity to EC Machinery Directive

SWL-75kg Studio Height - Any Weight - 2.45 kg Dimensions $226 \times 230 \times 230 \mathrm{~mm}$ (107 unbraked version) $\boldsymbol{V C E}$ i 3.1 .3

Cat No. Description
38001 Braked Barrel Trolley - BS Version
38002 Barrel Trolley (unbraked) - BS Version
38003 Braked Barrel Trolley - DIN Version
38004 Barrel Trolley (unbraked) - DIN Version

## OPERATING POLES

## Cat No. Description

| 82115 | Operating Pole, 1.5 m |
| :--- | :--- |
| 82125 | Operating Pole, 2.5m |
| 82135 | Operating Pole, 3.5 m |
| 82145 | Operating Pole, 4.5 m |
| 82140 | Operating Pole, Adjustable, $1.4 \mathrm{~m}-4 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| 32034 | Motorised Operating Pole, <br> Adjustable to 5.3 m |



THEATRE STANDS, BRACKETS \& ACCESSORIES

- A full range of stands for use in the theatre
- Stands with fittings to accept 19 mm spigots, 29 mm spigots and German DIN fixing accessories
- Accessories including crossbars also available
- The Studio stand range can also be used in the theatre

An extensive range of stands is provided to support each of the theatre luminaires in this catalogue. From low level stands for floor mounting smaller stage luminaires, through medium duty stands for general theatre use, to braced followspot stands, there is a stand to cope with all situations.

## Theatre Stands

## Cat No. Description

| 81002 | Low Stand, I9mm Socket |
| :--- | :--- |
| 81030 | Single Extension Cast-Base Stand, <br> 19mm Socket |
| 81031 | Tall Double Extension Stand, I9mm Socket |
| 81100 | Braced Single Extension Followspot Stand, <br> 29mm Socket and Clamping Collar |
| 93101 | Single Extension Stand with MI0 Screw <br> to take Universal Head (93110) <br> or DIN 15560 Plate (93109) |
| 93102 | Double Extension Stand with M10 Screw <br> to take Universal Head (93110) <br> or DIN I5560 Plate (93109) |



| 93103 | Wind-Up Single Extension Stand with <br> MIO Screw or to take Universal Head <br> (931I0) or DIN I5560 Plate (93109) |
| :--- | :--- |
| 93105 | Folding, Braced Followspot Stand <br> with 29mm Socket |
| 93106 | Lightweight Stand with MI0/I6mm Spigot |

## Theatre Stand Accessories

## Cat No. Description

93109 DIN 15560 Plate for 9310I, 93102 \& 93103
93110 Universal Head ( 29 mm TV Socket \& 16 mm Spigot) for 93101,93102 \& 93103
93107 Single Extension to take MIO Screw or Universal Head (931I0) or DIN 15560 Plate ( 93109 ), 1000 mm for $93101,93102 \& 93103$
93112 Crossbar with nine MIO clearance holes for up to eight Lightweight Luminaires. Supplied with MIO Screw

| 93113 | Mounting Bracket, 30 mm , for second Crossbar (931/2) on 93101, 93102 or 93103 Stand |
| :---: | :---: |
| 93111 | Mounting Bracket, 36 mm , for second Crossbar (93112) on 93102 Stand |
| 82041 | Crossbar with Four 4 X MIO Clearance Holes for Lightweight Luminaires, 29 mm Spigot |
| 93114 | Set of three braked wheels for 9310I, 93102 \& 93103 Stand |
| 93108 | Set of three braked wheels for 93105 Followspot Stand |
| 93204 | DIN 15560 Plate with 29 mm Spigot |
| 93211 | 28 mm DIN Spigot with MIO Thread |
| 82021 | 29 mm Spigot with MIO Thread |
| 82028 | 29 mm Spigot with MI2 Thread |
| 82029 | 19 mm Spigot with MI2 Thread |
| 82030 | 19 mm Spigot with MIO Thread |
| 93121 | 16 mm Spigot with MIO Thread |



## Theatre Clamps, Brackets

## \& Barrels

Cat No. Description
82000 Safety Cable (up to 16 kg )
82001 Safety Cable (up to 25 kg )
82010 Hook Clamp

82011 Hook Clamp, Heavy Duty

| 82012 | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot |
| :--- | :--- |
| 82021 | 29mm Spigot, MIO Thread |
| 82028 | 29mm Spigot, MI2 Thread |
| 82029 | 19mm Spigot, MI2 Thread |
| 82030 | 19mm Spigot, MIO Thread |
| 82022 | 16mm Socket, MIO Thread |
| 82203 | Boom Bracket for Vertical 48mm External <br> Barrel with through Hole for MI2 Thread |
| 82200 | Wall Bracket for $2 \times$ Small Spotlights <br> (Minim or Quartet) |
| $\underline{82201}$ | Heavy Duty Wall Bracket |
| 82204 | Ceiling Fixing Saddle |
| 82103 | 48mm External Diameter Barrel, 3m |
| 82104 | 48mm External Diameter Barrel, 4m |
| 82206 | Clamping Plate, joins two Barrels end to end |
| 82202 | Universal Mounting Bracket |
| 82205 | Wall Bracket for fixing 48mm External <br> Diameter Barrel |


| Cat No. | Description | Sockets | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spigot } \\ & \text { (mm) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Height Max. } \\ & \text { (mm) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Height Min. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | Tripod Spread (mm) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Folded Length } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diameter } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Load Max. } \\ \text { (kg) } \end{gathered}$ | Weight (kg) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 81002 | Low Stand | 19 | - | 115 | - | 305 | - |  | 50 | 1.1 |
| 81030 | Single Extension Cast-Base Stand | 19 | - | 2380 | 1330 | 375 | 1280 | 110 | 20 | 7.8 |
| 81031 | Tall Double Extension Stand | 19 | - | 3800 | 1500 | 500 | 1545 | 170 | 25 | 9.1 |
| 81100 | Braced Followspot Stand | 29 | - | 1500 | 900 | 525 | 1070 | 175 | 50 | 6.5 |
| 93101 | Single Extension Stand | MIO | - | 2335 | 1380 | 1110 | 1115 | 100 | 40 | 6.0 |
| 93102 | Double Extension Stand | MIO | - | 3380 | 1530 | 1110 | 1290 | 100 | 30 | 7.5 |
| 93103 | Wind-Up Single Extension Stand | MIO | - | 2275 | 1475 | 1110 | 1240 | 250 | 50 | 6.5 |
| 93105 | Folding, Braced Followspot Stand | 29 | - | 1600 | 900 | 860 | 1030 | 110 | 50 | 6.9 |
| 93106 | Lightweight Stand | - | 16 | 2900 | 1200 | 1110 | 1040 | 120 | 10 | 3.1 |



## SWIVEL MOUNTING BRACKETS

- Single or double swivel arm luminaire mounting brackets
- Designed for wall mounting or to be fixed to vertical bars
- Heavy duty versions are available
- MIO fixing with locking levers, or optional DIN-plate or socket for 29 mm spigots
- 2 mm steel construction for strength
- The locking levers allow fixing of the luminaire at precise angles
- Each wall mounting bracket is supplied with MIO bolt with locking lever to be adjusted in two variable positions as standard

A range of swiveling brackets designed to mount luminaires from vertical walls or barrels in the theatre. They can be used with MIO or MI2 suspension holes in luminaire yokes or with optional accessories can take German DIN plates or 29 mm spigots.

Cat No. Description
93115 Swivel Bracket, Single 500mm Extension, 30kg max.
93II6 Swivel Bracket, Double 250 mm Extension, 25 kg max.
93117 Heavy Duty Swivel Bracket,
Double 250 mm Extension, 50 kg max.


## Swivel Mounting Bracket

## Accessories

Cat No. Description
93118 Clamp for Bar Mounting including set of four screws
93109 Luminaire Plate DIN 15560
93119 Socket to accept 29 mm Spigot

## STANDS \& GRIP EQUIPMENT

 STUDIO \& LOCATION- A full range of stands to meet every requirement in the studio and on location
- Compact and lightweight stands for portable lighting
- Heavy duty stands for the studio and on location
Wind-Up stands for the heavier location lights
- A range of grip products to mount luminaires where stands can not be used
- Barricuda pole support system provides mounting for lightweight luminaires where floor space is too restricted for stands
- A range of textiles and support accessories for extra control of the light


Strand is able to provide a range of stands, pole supports and grip devices to enable all of it's studio and location lights to be mounted in the most effective manner for the particular situation.

## Studio \& Location Stands

Cat No. Description
81001 Table Stand, 16 mm Spigot
81003 Mercury, Small Compact Kit Stand, 16 mm Spigot, Black
81005 Spartan, Medium Compact Kit Stand, 16 mm Spigot, Black
81007 Apollo, Medium Lightweight Stand, 16 mm Spigot, Black
81009 Trojan, Large Lightweight Stand, 16 mm Spigot, Black
81012 Hercules, Single Extension Stand, Universal Head with 29 mm Socket \& 16 mm Spigot, with Castors
81014 Hercules, Single Extension Stand, Universal Head with 29 mm Socket \& 16 mm Spigot, without Castors
81015 Goliath High Lightweight Stand, Universal Head with 29 mm Socket \& 16 mm Spigot, Black
81022 Atlas Heavy Duty Double Extension Stand, 29 mm Socket with Locking Castors
8 IOI8 Sampson Double Extension Wind-Up Stand, Universal Head with 29 mm Socket \& 16 mm Spigot
81020 Triple Extension Wind-Up Stand, Universal Head with 29mm Socket \& 16 mm Spigot
81025 Gladiator Heavy Duty Double Extension Wind-Up Stand, 29 mm Socket, Black

| Cat No. | Description S | Sockets (mm) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spigot } \\ & \text { (mm) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Height Max. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | Height Min. (mm) | Tripod Spread (mm) | Folded Length (mm) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diameter } \\ (\mathrm{kg}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Load Max. } \\ (\mathrm{kg}) \end{gathered}$ | Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 81001 | Table Stand | - | 16 | 75 |  | 135 | - |  |  | 0.16 |
| 81003 | Mercury Small Compact Kit Stand | - | 16 | 1900 | 490 | 1000 | 485 | 80 | 4 | 0.95 |
| 81005 | Spartan Medium Compact Kit Stand | d | 16 | 2400 | 690 | 1020 | 755 | 70 | 5 | 1.25 |
| 81007 | Apollo Medium Lightweight Stand | - | 16 | 2500 | 880 | 902 | 860 | 96 | 5 | 1.25 |
| 81009 | Trojan Large Lightweight Stand | - | 16 | 2900 | 1030 | 900 | 1000 | 108 | 10 | 2.0 |
| 81012 | Hercules Stand with Castors | 29 | 16 | 2200 | 1180 | 990 | 1160 | 100 | 30 | 7.5 |
| 81014 | Hercules Stand without Castors | 29 | 16 | 2200 | 1180 | 990 | 1160 | 100 | 30 | 7.5 |
| 81015 | Goliath High Lightweight Stand | 29 | 16 | 3700 | 1440 | 1270 | 1440 | 140 | 40 | 7.0 |
| 81022 | Atlas Heavy Duty Stand | 29 | - | 2620 | 1250 | 1000 | 1200 | 200 | 30 | 9.0 |
| 81018 | Sampson Wind-Up Stand | 29 | - | 2470 | 1390 | 1000 | 1652 | 300 | 45 | 17.5 |
| 81020 | 3-Section Wind-Up Stand | 29 | 16 | 3050 | 1670 | 1280 | 1800 | 230 | 40 | 21.3 |
| 81025 | Gladiator Heavy Duty Stand | 29 | - | 3610 | 1620 | 1700 | 1830 | 475 | 120 | 55 |



## Studio Stand Accessories

## Cat No. Description

$81110 \quad 800 \mathrm{~mm}$ Extension for 81009 (Trojan)
$81122 \quad 1000 \mathrm{~mm}$ extension for 81022 (Atlas)
82040 Side Support Arm for 81022 (Atlas)
81215 Set of 3 Unbraked Wheels for 8IOI5 (Goliath)
81216 Set of 3 Braked Wheels for 81015 (Goliath)
82020 Spigot $16 / 29 \mathrm{~mm}$ (Adapts Stand with 29 mm Socket to take Luminaire with 16 mm Socket)
82042 Crossbar, takes two Lightweight Luminaires using Gaffer Grips or Super Clamps,
16 mm Socket for Mounting on Stands

## Studio \& Location Grip Equipment

Cat No. Description
82012 Hook Clamp, 48mm Barrel,
accepts 29 mm TV Spigot
82013 Hook Clamp, 32-62mm Barrel, accepts 29 mm TV Spigot
82014 Barrel Clamp, 48mm Barrel,
accepts 29 mm Spigot \& 16 mm Spigot
82015 Barrel Clamp, 48mm Barrel, accepts 29 mm Spigot \& 16 mm Socket
82016 Barrel Clamp, 38mm Barrel, accepts 29 mm Spigot \& 16 mm Socket
8202316 mm Spigot to adapt 82014 for Luminaires with 16 mm Socket
82017 Adjustable Scenery Clamp,
82025 Swiveling Hook Clamp, 48mm Barrel, requires 82026 or 82027 below
82026 Swivel Socket for 82025 above, 29 mm Socket
82027 Swivel Spigot for 82025 above, 16 mm Socket
82018 Swiveling Hook Clamp, 28 to 78 mm Barrel, 29 mm \& 16 mm Sockets and 16 mm Spigot
82602 Small Gaffer Grip, 16 mm Spigot
82603 Large Gaffer Grip, 16 mm Spigot
82609 Adjustable Gaffer Grip, $2 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ Spigots, jaws adjust from 25 to 65 mm
82602 Small Gaffer Grip, 16 mm Socket
82603 Large Gaffer Grip, 16 mm Socket
82609 Adjustable Gaffer Grip, I x 16 mm Spigot, $1 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ Socket, jaws adjust from 25 to 65 mm
82606 Superclamp, 16 mm Socket, jaws adjust from 13 to 55 mm
82607 Joining Stud for two Superclamps back to back and rotatable in 6 steps


82608 Double Superclamp (two Superclamps fixed back to back at right angles)
82600 Magic Arm Set - Complete with 82606 Superclamp
82605 Handgrip with 16 mm Spigot (fits Pulsar, Redhead)

## Flags, Textiles \& Frames

Cat No. Description

| 82750 | Ball \& Socket Flag Arm |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 2 7 0 1}$ | Black Flag, $250 \times 400 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| $\mathbf{8 2 7 5 2}$ | Single Flag Arm, I6mm Spigot |
| 82753 | Double Extension Flag Arm, 29mm Spigot |
| 82754 | Double Extension Flag Arm, C-clamp |
| 82751 | Textile Frame, $250 \times 400 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| 82755 | Textile frame, $400 \times 600 \mathrm{~mm}$, Full |
| 82704 | Textile Frame, $400 \times 600 \mathrm{~mm}$, <br> Open One Long Side |
| 82703 | Black Cloth for 82755 above, $400 \times 600 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| $\mathbf{8 2 7 0 2}$ | Single Scrim, White, $250 \times 400 \mathrm{~mm}$ for 8275 I |
| $\mathbf{8 2 7 0 5}$ | Single Scrim, White, $400 \times 600 \mathrm{~mm}$ for 82704 |
| 82706 | Double Scrim, White, $400 \times 600 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> for 82704 |

## Barricuda Pole Supports

Cat No. Description
82816 Barricuda Pole (Im to 1.6 m )
82828 Barricuda Pole ( 1.6 m to 2.8 m )
82847 Barricuda Pole ( 2.6 m to 4.7 m )

## Barricuda System Accessories

Cat No. Description
82808 Two Light Support, $2 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ Spigots
82810 Extension Pole, Im
82815 Extension Pole, 1.5 m
82812 Crossbar, Square Section, 1.2 m
82824 Crossbar, Square Section, 2.4 m
82836 Crossbar, Square Section, 3.6m
82804 Crossbar Fixing Brackets, Pair


## STRAND 430，530，550 ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ ＊NEW＊ <br> HIGHCAPABILTY CONSOLE PLATFORM

－Mid to high capacity range of lighting control hardware platforms for high capability Strand application software
－For professional theatre，concert halls， TV studios and touring
－Automated light and network ready
－Submasters include 6 configurable ＇Supermasters＇with LCD labels
－Choice of either GeniusPlus or Lightpalette operating software－ and optional application software
－Strand 430 equipped with Intel Pentium 75 processor，Strand 530／550 equipped with Pentium 90
－Operating software controls up to 600 intensity channels， 400 scrollers and moving light attributes into 1536 DMX outputs（Strand 430）；I500 intensity channels， 500 scrollers and moving light attributes patched to 2000 DMX outputs（Strand 530／550）
－Intensity channels may be converted into additional attribute channels if required
－Three backlit graphic LCD displays with context sensitive soft keys
－Hard disk for show storage
－ 6 pages of individually programmable submasters，plus any submaster or supermaster can be configured as one of 6 user－selectable super masters
－Dedicated tracker ball and rotary controls for automated light attributes （requires optional Tracker software）
－Simultaneous digital and analogue multiplex protocols
－Two split crossfade playbacks for software－selectable single or twin playback operation
－Twin programmable Grand Masters and user－selectable blackout／stop control
－Thirty effects playbacks
－One or two VGA colour monitors expandable to four on 530／550
－Integral 3．5＂disk drive


## Strand $430^{\text {™ }}$

Transportable or installed memory lighting console with 30 submasters，for use with GeniusPlus or Lightpalette operating software and optional Strand application software．The operating software chosen sets the capacity of the system in increments from 100 intensity channels plus 100 colour or motion attributes to a maximum of 600 channels plus 400 attributes．Attribute capacity may be increased by re－allocating unused intensity channels．Future expansion of capacity or additional functions is designed into the system through upgrade packs or additional application software．
V $120 \mathrm{~V}-240 \mathrm{~V}$ universal $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ 目 600 ch ．+400 att ． 1536



## Cat No．Description

645 I2 Strand 430 Console，（Requires GeniusPlus or Lightpalette Operating Software Minimum）

## Strand $530^{\mathrm{TM}}$

Transportable or installed memory lighting console with 24 submasters，for use with GeniusPlus or Lightpalette operating software and optional Strand application software．The operating software chosen sets the capacity of the system in increments from 100 intensity channels plus 100 colour or motion attributes to a maximum of 1500 channels plus 500 attributes． Attribute capacity may be increased by re－allocating unused intensity channels．Future expansion of capacity or functions is designed into the system through upgrade packs or additional application software．
VI $120 \mathrm{~V}-240 \mathrm{~V}$ universal $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ 目 $1500 \mathrm{ch} .+500 \mathrm{att}$ ． 1536

 － $0.304 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$－CE $i 6.5 .5$

Cat No．Description
64514 Strand 530 Console，（Requires Lightpalette or GeniusPlus Operating Software Minimum）

## Strand 550 ${ }^{\text {M }}$

Transportable or installed memory lighting console with 54 submasters，for use with GeniusPlus or Lightpalette operating software and optional Strand application software．The operating software chosen sets the capacity of the system in increments from 100 intensity channels plus 100 colour or motion attributes to a maximum of 1500 channels plus 500 attributes． Attribute capacity may be increased by re－allocating unused intensity channels．Future expansion of capacity or additional functions is designed into the system through upgrade packs or additional application software．
VI $120 \mathrm{~V}-240 \mathrm{~V}$ universal $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ 目 $1500 \mathrm{ch} .+500 \mathrm{att}$ ． 1533 （console） 2000 （network）$\uparrow \approx 24$ unlimited IIII信 DMX5I2，D54 － $1485 \times 620 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm} 55 \mathrm{~kg} 1485 \times 670 \mathrm{~mm}$ 直 70 kg － $0.47 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ С CE $\mathbf{i}$ 6．5．6

## Cat No．Description

645 I8 Strand 550 Console，（Requires Lightpalette or GeniusPlus Operating Software Minimum）

## Strand 430，530， $550^{\text {TM }}$ Peripherals \＆Accessories

## Cat No．Description

66012 VGA 14＂Monitor 230／240V
66015 Dual VGA card for 530／550
This card must be installed by an
authorised service provider
65100 SNI00 Ethernet Node
66126 Radio Remote 418 MHz （UK）
66127 Radio Remote 433.92 MHz （EU）
66123 Base Station 433.92 MHz （EU）
66124 Base Station 418 MHz （UK）
66129 Handheld Remote－Wired
66211 Mini Keyboard UK
66032 Dust Cover for VGA Monitor
66034 Dust Cover，Strand 430／530
66035 Dust Cover，Strand 550
66055 Touring Case，Strand 430／530
66056 Touring Case，Strand 550

## SOFTWARE $\star$ NEW* <br> FOR STRAND 430/530/550 CONSOLES

- Operating and application software for Strand 430 and Strand 530, 550 consoles
- Upgradable at any time for increased capacity or functionality
- Choice of GeniusPlus direct action or Lightpalette command line operating software
- GeniusPlus and Lightpalette operating software provides a choice of lighting control operation and special effects for 100 intensity channels plus 100 scroller/moving light attributes (Tracker application software is required for integrated moving light control)
- Channel upgrade packs available in 50 or 200 intensity channel blocks to reach desired maximum capacity
- Choice of languages included
- Supports single or twin playback operation, single or dual VGA monitor displays, 6 pages of individually programmable submasters (independent or inhibitive), additional 6 Supermasters for custom function mastering, 10 separate effects playbacks, and macros
- Optional application software is available for remote control, networking, and moving light attribute control
- CommuniquéPlus application software adds communications protocols to operate with other DMX consoles, remote controls, and central 'event' controllers; includes MIDI and MIDI Show Control facilities
- Tracker application software adds multi-attribute control of any DMX automated lights, scanners and scrollers using the additional wheels and tracker ball controls on the console
- Networker application software for remote colour monitors, remote control and DMX distribution; includes an Ethernet card for the console, and requires Strand SNIOO nodes


## GeniusPlus ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Preset Style Operating Software

GeniusPlus operating software provides the primary functionality for the Strand 430, 530 and Strand 550 high-capability console hardware platforms in a direct action, preset style operation philosophy. Available as a 100 channel operating system and 50 or 200 channel incremental channel upgrades, GeniusPlus provides a maximum of 600 intensity channels (plus 400 attributes) for the Strand 430 and 1500 intensity channels (plus 500 attributes) for the Strand 530 and Strand 550. i6.6.2

Cat No. Description
673II GeniusPlus Preset Style Operating Software ( 100 Channels)
6751150 Channel Expansion
675 I3 200 Channel Expansion
85111 Additional GeniusPlus Manual Set


## Lightpalette ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Tracking Style Operating Software

Combining the performance of Lightpalette operation with the power of the 430/530/550 consoles to create the next generation of Lightpalette consoles. Available as a 100 channel operating system and 50 or 200 channel incremental channel upgrades, Lightpalette provides a maximum of 600 intensity channels (plus 400 attributes) for the Strand 430 and 1500 intensity channels (plus 500 attributes) for the Strand 530 and Strand 550. i6.6.3

## Cat No. Description

67331 Lightpalette Tracking Style Operating Software (I00 Channels)
6751150 Channel Expansion
67513200 Channel Expansion
85131 Additional Lightpalette Manual Set

## CommuniquePlus ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

## Application Software

Optional software package to extend the GeniusPlus or Lightpalette operating software to include communications protocols to operate with other DMX consoles, remote controls, and central 'event' controllers.
CommuniquéPlus extends the features of GeniusPlus and Lightpalette to provide to 12 remote +10 V analogue inputs for external submasters or macro switching. Interface for DMX IN (channel or dimmer modes) from a remote DMX controller. Supermaster control for DMX IN. Macros triggered by configurable MIDI input, or configurable RS-232 ASCII serial input. RS-232 for remote ASCII control. MIDI Show Control. MIDI In/Thru/Out, MIDI for tracking backup with a second identical console, plus configurable MIDI "GO" command. i6.6.5
Cat No. Description 67515 CommuniquéPlus Application Software

## Tracker ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Application Software

Optional software package to extend the GeniusPlus or Lightpalette software to include control of automated spotlights.
Tracker software adds fully integrated moving light control to GeniusPlus or Lightpalette operating software. Automated spotlights are selected with a single channel number and controlled functions are immediately available on the wheel, keyboard, tracker ball and rotary controls. Dedicated displays can be selected individually to display all attributes for a selected channel, or can be preset to swap automatically whenever a channel with attributes is selected. Intuitive user interface, "auto move when dark", cue tracking and dual playbacks make Tracker easy and fast to use. i 6.6.6

## Cat No. Description

67523 Tracker Application Software

## Networker ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Application Software

Optional software package, which includes an Ethernet expansion card, to distribute remote VDU display signals and DMX dimmer/attribute signals when used with Strand SNIOO Ethernet nodes (see also SNIOO data sheet) as part of Strand's ShowNet lighting console network system.
At any point in the Ethernet distribution system, a Strand SNIOO node may be inserted, for local connection to the signals produced by the lighting console. In this way, two video screens can be viewed remotely on VDUs connected to an SNIOO, and up to 2 DMX In/out lines can be connected. Future developments include the expansion of signals present through ShowNet including remote controls, and backup systems.

Networker software and SNIOO Ethernet nodes are required when more than 1536 DMX channels are used. Up to 6 DMX lines are supported with GeniusPlus or Lightpalette Operating software; a maximum of three available directly from the console, the remaining lines being accessed through the Ethernet network via SNIOO nodes (2 DMX lines each). An additional feature is DMX address mapping which allows a user-selectable range of sequential DMX channel numbers to be directed to any DMX line. i6.6.5

Cat No. Description
67519 Networker Application Software
\& Network Card*

* Note: This card must be installed by an authorised Strand Lighting service provider.


## GeniusPlus ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Off-Line Editor

A stand-alone program for a 486 or higher PC using MS-DOS to emulate the operational features of a 430/450/550 Console and GeniusPlus operating software. Memories may be recorded and viewed in real-time on the PC and the information recorded to disk for transfer to a console.

## Cat No. Description

674II GeniusPlus Off-Line Editor

## Lightpalette ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Off-Line Editor

A stand-alone program for a 486 or higher PC using MS-DOS to emulate the operational features of a 430/450/550 Console and Lightpalette operating software. Memories may be recorded and viewed in real-time on the PC and the information recorded to disk for transfer to a console.

## Cat No. Description

6743। Lightpalette Off-Line Editor

## GSX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

CONTROLCONSOLEPLATFORM 25, 50, 75, 100, 125 CHANNELS

- Compact lighting hardware platform with a choice of software packages
- Designed for smaller scale entertainment lighting and presentations
- Low-priced entry level with channel number and feature upgrade paths
- Integrated 3.5 " disk drive and separate VGA colour monitor
- Comprehensive control surface including command panel, two independent playbacks, wheel, LCD display and 24 submasters
- Strand's Genius operating software provides an intuitive user interface and a foundation environment for controlling up to 512 DM $\times$ dimmers or scrollers using $25,50,75,100$, or 125 channels
- Optional Kaleidoscope application software expands Genius to include advanced effects and intelligent colour scroller control
- Optional Communiqué application software expands Genius to include industry-standard communications protocols such as MIDI Show Control MIDI Backup, DMX input, RS232 ASCII remote control, remote submasters and macros
- Software updates or new operating packages can be added using integral floppy disk drive


## GSX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Control Console

Compact and versatile hardware platform for use with Genius operating software, and optional Kaleidoscope and Communiqué application software. The Operating Software package chosen sets the capacity of the system in increments from 25 channels to a maximum of I25 channels. With two playbacks, 24 submasters, LCD display and integral 3.5 " floppy disk drive. Supplied with power supply. Future expansion of capacity or functions (through application software) is designed into the system through the purchase of upgrade packs or additional application software. See also LBX console which has a similar specification to GSX, but provides in additional two presets of software configurable manual faders.

V 22VDC 目 $25-125$ - 512 示 24 - 200 IIIII DMX512, AMXI92, MIDI, MSC $75 \mathrm{I} \times 285 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$. 5.5 kg Q $751 \times 380 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ SELV CE $i 6.5 .2$

Cat No. Description
64003 GSX Console, UK PSU
(Requires Genius Software Minimum)
64002 GSX Console, European PSU
(Requires Genius Software Minimum)

## GSX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Peripherals \& Accessories

Cat No. Description
66012 Monitor, 14", VGA (230/240V)
66013 Monitor, 15 ", SVGA (110/230V)
6604 Handheld Designer's Control
66083 DMX Control Cable, 2 m
6608 I DMX Control Cable, 10 m
66082 DMX Control Cable, 25m
66031 Vinyl Cover, GSX Console
66032 Vinyl Cover, 14" Monitor
66051 Touring Case, GSX Console
66052 Touring Case, 14" Monitor

## LBX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

CONTROLCONSOLEPLATFORM 25, 50, 75, 100, 125 CHANNELS

- Compact memory + manual lighting console platform with a choice of application software packages
- Rugged console designed for concert lighting, multipurpose venues and touring
- Common hardware platform, user configurable as 96 channel single preset desk, 72 channel single preset with 24 submasters, 48 channel two preset desk, or 36 channel two preset desk with 24 submasters
- Integral auto-sensing $120 \mathrm{~V}-240 \mathrm{~V}$ power supply
- Integrated $3.5^{\prime \prime}$ disk drive and separate VGA colour monitor
- Comprehensive control surface including command panel, two independent playbacks, wheel and LCD display
- Strand's Genius foundation software provides an intuitive operating system and a foundation environment for controlling up to 512 DMX dimmers or scrollers using $25,50,75,100$, or 125 channels
- Optional Kaleidoscope application software package expands Genius to include advanced effects and intelligent colour scroller control
- Optional Communiqué application software package expands Genius to include industry-standard communications protocols such as MIDI Show Control, MIDI Backup, DMX input, RS232 ASCII remote control, remote submasters and macros
- Uses software updates or new operating packages using integral floppy disk drive



## LBX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Control Console

Compact and versatile hardware platform for use with Genius operating software, and optional Kaleidoscope and Communiqué application software. The Operating Software package chosen sets the capacity of the system in increments from 25 channels to a maximum of 125 channels. LBX has two presets of software configurable manual faders to provide a 96 channel single preset desk, or 72 channel single preset with 24 submasters, or 48 channel two preset desk, or 36 channel two preset desk with 24 submasters. LBX has two playbacks, LCD display and integral 3.5 " floppy disk drive. Future expansion of capacity or functions (through extension software) is designed into the system through the purchase of upgrade packs or additional extension software. See also GSX console which has a similar specification to LBX, but in a smaller case with 24 submasters replacing the 96 software configurable manual faders.
 IIIII DMX5I2, AMXI92, MIDI, MSC. $751 \times 285 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$ - 5.5 kg - $75 \mathrm{I} \times 380 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{\imath}$ SELV CE $i 6.5 .3$

## Cat No. Description

6405I LBX Console
(Requires Genius Operating Minimum)

## LBX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Peripherals \& Accessories

Cat No. Description

| 66012 | Monitor, I4", VGA (230V/240V) |
| :--- | :--- |
| 6604 I | Handheld Designer's Control |
| 66083 | DMX Control Cable, 2m |
| 6608 I | DMX Control Cable, IOm |
| 66082 | DMX Control Cable, 25 m |
| 66033 | Vinyl Cover, LBX Console |
| 66032 | Vinyl Cover, I4" Monitor |
| 6605 l | Touring Case, GSX Console |
| 66052 | Touring Case, I4" Monitor |

For details on demultiplex units, please refer to page 52.


THEATRE \& STUDIO CONTROLS


## SOFTWARE <br> FOR GSX \& LBX CONSOLES

- Suite of software packages for either the GSX or LBX consoles
- Genius operating software provides an intuitive user interface and a foundation environment for controlling up to 512 DMX dimmers or scrollers using $25,50,75,100$, or 125 channels
- Genius can be upgraded at any time to expand the channel capacity in 25 channel blocks
- Kaleidoscope application software package is an option to expand Genius to include advanced effects and intelligent colour scroller control
- Communiqué application software package is an option to expand Genius to include industry-standard communications protocols such as MIDI Show Control, MIDI Backup, DMX input, RS232 ASCII remote control, remote submasters and macros
- Software updates or new operating packages can be added using the integral floppy disk drive provided on the GSX and LBX
- All console software requires user registration with Strand, and operates after the correct password is entered
- Genius off-line editor is a fullspecification program for a PC to create and edit lighting memories for use with any GSX or LBX
- Software supports English, German, Spanish, Italian, Swedish languages
- Manuals supplied in English, French, German and Spanish



## Genius ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Operating Software

Foundation operating software to provide the primary functionality of a GSX or LBX. Available in a range of channel sizes to suit the application. Operations manual and software supplied with a choice of European languages. Features include: Control of $25,50,75,100$, 125 channels, and 512 dimmers or scrollers. Dimmer output DMX 5I2, AMX 192 or D54. 2 soft (programmable) dimmer patches. 200 Cues in memory with cue numbers 0.1 to 999.9 available. On-line prompts and help screen. Real time date and clock on screen. Intensity channel control facilities. Recording \& updating of cues and submasters. Manual playback, plus automatic playback facility for up to six simultaneous fades with separate fade and delay times. Playbacks can perform separate sequences of cues. 5 pages of 24 submasters. Chase effect with 3 effects memories. 10 user-programmable macros. Show storage \& retrieval using 3.5" disk. Support for full-function Designer's Remote. Monitor displays including 'help' screen. Support for popular printers: HP, Epson \& IBM.
i6.6.1
Cat No. Description
67011 Genius Operating Software, 25 Channels 67021 Genius Operating Software, 50 Channels 67031 Genius Operating Software, 75 Channels 67041 Genius Operating Software, 100 Channels 67051 Genius Operating Software, 125 Channels 67001 Genius Operating Software Upgrade, 25 Channels

## Kaleidoscope ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Application Software

Optional application software package to extend the Genius functionality with more special effects and the advanced use of colour scrollers. Features include:
Build, Cycle, Flicker and Random effect types in addition to Chase (which is available with Genius). 30 effects memories. Auxiliary control of effects from audio or MIDI input. Step time \& effect fade in time override with wheel. Audio/MIDI sensitivity control with wheel. Macros triggered by audio input. Submaster used as audio input master. ‘@ Colour’ facility to select scroller colour frames directly. Colour channels with frame numbers on screen. Combined illumination and colour instructions from the channel control. Intelligent Colour Control software manages potential conflicts between submasters, playbacks, channel control and Grand Master to avoid unwanted scroll resets.
i6.6.1
Cat No. Description
67061 Kaleidoscope Application Software

## Communiqué ${ }^{T M}$ Application Software

Optional application software package to extend the Genius functionality to include communications protocols to operate with other DMX consoles, remote controls, and central 'event' controllers. Features include:

Up to 12 external submasters or macro switches. Master control for DMX IN. Macro triggered by submasters, configurable MIDI input, or configurable RS232 ASCII serial input. Interface for DMX IN (channel or dimmer modes) from a remote DMX controller. RS232 for remote PC control. 12 remote +10 V analog inputs for submasters or macros. MIDI Show Control, MIDI In / Thru / Out, MIDI for tracking backup with another GSX console, plus configurable MIDI "GO" command.
i6.6.1
Cat No. Description
67071 Communiqué Application Software


## Genius ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Off-Line Editor Software *NEW $\star$

A complete version of GSX/LBX software comprising Genius (I25 channels), Communiqué and Kaleidoscope compiled for a 486 or faster PC, operating under MSDOS. The Off-Line Editor provides facilities to read and edit show disks created on a GSX or LBX console, and also create lighting states and cues for transfer by disk to the console. The PC's screen display is identical to a fully-equipped GSX or LBX display and the user interface mimics the console controls through designated keys on the PC's keyboard. The Off-Line Editor is supplied with a security key, Genius manual in English, French, German and Spanish and keyboard legend. A demonstration version of the Off-Line Editor is also available, will all functions enabled except saving to disk, and is supplied with a keyboard legend.

Cat No. Description
67121 Genius Off-Line Editor Software
67131 Genius Off-Line Editor Demo


## SNIOOTM ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ NEW

ETHERNET NETWORK NODE FOR SHOWNETTM

- Microprocessor-based Ethernet node offering a wide range of console connection facilities at a remote location
- For use with the Strand Lighting ShowNet data distribution system
- Designed for use with Strand 430, 530 and 550 ranges of consoles with Networker software installed
- Local connections and control of two CRT screens
- Two selectable DMX In/Out lines
- For use as portable unit or, for wall mounting
- Two SNIOO units connected together may be used to distribute DMX over long distances using Ethernet independently of a console
- Universal power supply
- Choice of Ethernet connection systems - IOBase2 and IOBaseT
- Future expansion incorporated - 3.5' disk drive, keyboard port, MIDI connection, RS485 and RS232 ports, two slider faders, four selection keys


## SNIOO

The Strand SNIOO is a microprocessor device for providing access, at a remote location, to signals present at a Strand 430,530 or 550 console operating Networker software. SNI00 is a multipurpose Ethernet node which offers connections for DMX signals, and up to two VGA monitors. SNIOO may be permanently installed by wall-mounting using the bracket supplied, or simply connected temporarily to any Ethernet output where access to specific signals is needed. SN 100 operating software is supplied with Networker application software, and is installed via the floppy disk drive of the SNIOO.

VI $120 \mathrm{~V}-240 \mathrm{~V}$ universal $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ 目 1024 韩 2 IIII $\Rightarrow$ DMX5I2 - $12.9^{\prime \prime} \times 6.49^{\prime \prime} \times 2.5^{\prime \prime}(330 \times 165 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}) 6.821 \mathrm{~b}(3 . \mathrm{lkg})$ (15.7" $9.84^{\prime \prime}(400 \times 250 \mathrm{~mm}) 8.8 \mathrm{~b}(4 \mathrm{~kg}) 0.226$ Cu.ft (0.0064m3) i6.7.1

## Cat No. Description

65100 SNI00 Ethernet Node


## HAND HELD REMOTE $\star$ NEW* HAND HELD WIRELESS ORWIRED REMOTECONTROL

- Remote control for 430/530/550 consoles using Lightpalette or GeniusPlus software
- Controls channels, dimmers, cues, groups, submasters and fade times
- Radio or wired versions available
- $8 \times 20$ character back lit LCD display
- 45 keys including 5 soft keys with LCD labels
- Bi-directional link with console allows status information to be displayed remotely
- Wireless version is license exempt in most European countries


## Hand Held Wireless Remote

Provides remote control of 430/530/550 console functions over a radio link up to 50 m and effective through scenery. Supplied complete with antenna, and battery charger. Requires Base Station which comes complete with antenna, 1.5 m cable with 6 pin XLR connector and battery eliminator.

Cat No. Description
66126 Radio Remote 418 MHz (UK)
66124 Base Station, 418 MHz (UK)
66127 Radio Remote, 433.92 MHz (EU)
66123 Base Station, 433.92 MHz (EU)

## Hand Held Remote - Wired

Provides remote control of 430/530/550 console functions over an RS 232 wire link. Supplied complete with 3 m coiled cable with 6 pin XLR connector.

## Cat No. Description

66129 Hand Held Remote - Wired


## GALAXY NOVA ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ 999 CHANNELS

- Comprehensive memory lighting control with custom options, integrated automated lighting control and digital dimmer feedback facilities
- For large-scale theatres, concert halls and TV studios
- Controls 999 channels, 1536 dimmers
- Simultaneous D54 and DMX 512 dimmer output protocols
- 10 or 20 submasters
- Modular panel construction offers Theatre or TV custom-selectable desk layouts
- 'Learn fade profile' feature
- Split control desk options
- Illuminated tactile panel switches
- Simultaneous control from different locations
- Fully programmable special effects
- Colour change and automation fully integrated
- Comprehensive designer and remote control options
- Compatible with advanced dimmer reporting features of EC90 Supervisor digital dimmers
- Tracking backup is standard feature
- Up to 4 monitors per desk

Galaxy Nova is the most advanced control desk in the world today, supporting bi-directional communication with EC90 Supervisor digital dimmers, direct control of colour scrollers and up to 249 automated spotlights with control of pan, tilt, and focus. Galaxy Nova is constructed in modules, or panels, to allow customisation for a wide range of applications.
The control desks can be configured to fit the space where they are to be used, and the panels are assembled to suit the application and the needs of the customer.
The Galaxy Nova system electronics allow two desks to be operated simultaneously (main control desk and remote control desk). The desks can be equipped identically and work together on the principle of 'last action takes precedence', to give independent, yet simultaneous control
Separate keypads for channel and memory selection are included, thus avoiding operating errors as there is no need for multi-function command sequence switches. In addition to clear displays on the desktop, there are typically two colour monitors per desk. Larger systems may be equipped with up to four monitors, with the data from 200 channels displayed on a single monitor Display push buttons allow other information to be displayed, such as memory list, text, and system configuration menus.
i6.5.8

## LX ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ <br> 12，18， 24 CHANNELS

－2－scene preset manual analogue control console with＂slider per dimmer＇＂operation
－Basic lighting control for small venues， drama studios，schools，clubs，video studios and for optional remote submasters with memory consoles
－12， 18 and 24 channel versions
－Output LED mimic
－Split dipless manual or timed crossfades
－Individual flash button per channel
－Flash level master
－Blackout switch \＆status indicator
－Requires external power supply

## LX 12

12 channel 2 preset manual control desk with either +10 V output on a Miniature D socket or－ 10 V output on DIN 8 socket．Desks are powered by external PSU． -10 V version can be powered from two Act 6＋or Act 3＋Analogue Dimmer Packs．Requires control cables and PSU．
V15VDC目 12 M 12 IIII 0 to +10 V or－ $10 \mathrm{~V} \boldsymbol{*} \boldsymbol{*} 2 \times 12$
， $452 \times 285 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$ 组 $2 \mathrm{~kg} 452 \times 350 \mathrm{~mm}$ 圆 2.4 kg
0．025m³ SELV CE i6．4．I
Cat No．Description
61212 LXI2 Manual Desk，＋10V Output
61112 LXI2 Manual Desk，－IOV Output

## LX 18

18 channel 2 preset manual control desk with－IOV output on DIN 8 socket．Desks are powered by external PSU or two Act 6＋or Act 3＋Analogue Dimmer Packs．Requires control cables and PSU．

． $600 \times 285 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$ 行 $600 \times 350 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 4 kg
$0.025 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \checkmark$ SELV CE $i 6.4$ ．
Cat No．Description
61118 LXI8 Manual Desk，－IOV Output

## LX 24

24 channel 2 preset manual control desk with +10 V output on two Miniature D sockets．Desks are powered by external PSU．Requires control cables and PSU．
V15VDC 目 24 M 24 IIII 0 to +10 V or－ 10 V 書 $2 \times 24$
． $714 \times 285 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm} 4 \mathrm{~kg}$＠ $714 \times 350 \mathrm{~mm}$ 略 5 kg
－ $0.025 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \checkmark$ SELV CE $i 6.4 .1$
Cat No．Description
61224 LX24 Manual Desk，＋10V Output
61124 LX24 Manual Desk，－IOV Output

## LX Accessories

Cat No．Description
66090 DIN8 2m Control Cable
66091 DIN8 5m Control Cable
66092 DIN8 25m Control Cable
66093 Min－DI5 5m Cable to Open－ends
66102 Power Supply，I3A UK Plugtop
66103 Power Supply，Schuko Style Plugtop


## MX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ <br> 12，24， 48 CHANNELS

－2－scene preset manual console with memory
－Ideal for smaller venues which require basic memory capabilities and special effects
－ 12,24 or 48 channels，maximum 512 dimmers
－LCD menu and data screen with choice of English，French or German language
－Optional video terminal display
－Manual，timed and recorded timed crossfades
－Individual flash button per channel with master
－ 4 ＇pages＇of memories
－ 24 programmable effects
－Two proportional channel／dimmer patches
－Software selectable multiplex dimmer protocols：DMX，AMX，D54，SMX
－MIDI interface for automated effects and system expansion
－Optional memory storage card
－Printer output
－Power supply included

## MX 12

Portable 12 channel memory console with 48 memories （ 4 pages of I2）， 2 presets of manual faders（which can be used as scene masters），manual and timed playback controls and programmable effects．Complete with power supply．
 D54，SMX，MIDI． $651 \times 285 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}\left(25.6^{\prime \prime} \times 11.2^{\prime \prime} \times 2.6^{\prime \prime}\right)$祭 $4.3 \mathrm{~kg}(9.5 \mathrm{lbs}) 651 \times 350 \mathrm{~mm}\left(25.6^{\prime \prime} \times 13.8^{\prime \prime}\right)$ 圆 6.1 kg （ 13.4 lbs ） $0.025 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$（ 0.88 Cu．ft） $\boldsymbol{V}$ SELV CE $i 6.5 .1$


Cat No．Description
64112 MXI2， 12 Channel Console UK Style PSU
642 I2 MXI2，I2 Channel Console EC Style PSU

## MX 24

Portable 24 channel memory console with 96 memories （ 4 pages of 24 ）， 2 presets of manual faders（which can be used as scene masters），manual and timed playback controls and programmable effects．Complete with power supply．
 D54，SMX，MIDI．－ $912 \times 285 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}\left(35.99^{\prime \prime} \times 11.2^{\prime \prime} \times 2.6^{\prime \prime}\right)$
 $(18.3 \mathrm{lbs}) 0.05 \mathrm{Im}^{3}(1.8 \mathrm{Cu.ft}) \sim$ SELV CE $i 6.5 .1$

Cat No．Description
64 I24 MX24， 24 Channel Console UK Style PSU
64224 MX24， 24 Channel Console EC Style PSU

## MX 48

Portable 48 channel double height memory control console with 192 memories（ 4 pages of 48 ）， 2 presets of manual faders（which can be used as scene masters）， manual and timed playback controls and programmable effects．Complete with power supply．
 AMXI92，D54，SMX，MIDI $822 \times 545 \times 137 \mathrm{~mm}\left(32.4^{\prime \prime} \times\right.$ $\left.21.4^{\prime \prime} \times 5.4^{\prime \prime}\right)$ il $8.9 \mathrm{~kg}(19.6 \mathrm{bs}) 822 \times 600 \mathrm{~mm}\left(32.4^{\prime \prime} \times 23.6^{\prime \prime}\right)$圆 $12.7 \mathrm{~kg}(28 \mathrm{lbs}) 0.08 \mathrm{~m}^{3}(2.8$ Cu．ft） $\boldsymbol{V}$ SELV CE $i 6.5 .1$

Cat No．Description
64148 MX48， 48 Channel Console UK Style PSU
64248 MX48， 48 Channel Console EC Style PSU

## MX Accessories

## Cat No．Description

| $661 \mathrm{I2}$ | Terminal Display，4＂ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $661 \mathrm{I3}$ | Terminal Cable |
| 66114 | Memory Card，64kB |
| 65009 | Demultiplexer，24 Channel |
| 66083 | DMX Control Cable，2m |
| 66081 | DMX Control Cable， 10 m |
| 66082 | DMX Control Cable， 25 m |
| For details of demultiplex units，please refer to page 52. |  |

## ACT ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ 6－WAY CONTROL <br> 6 CHANNELS

－ 6 channel single preset portable fader panel with master fader
－Ideal for remote control of analogue dimmer packs
－Economically priced
－Powered from Act dimmer packs

## Act 6－Way Control

Manual control panel with six faders，a master and ＂power on＂indicator．Supplied with Im control cable to connect to analogue Act 6＋and Act 3＋dimmer packs．


Cat No．Description
61106 Act 6－Way Control \＆Master Control Desk



## PREMIERE®

128 CHANNELS 512 DIMMERS

- Programmable lighting control for architectural applications
- Up to 128 control channels
- Up to 32 rooms per processor
- Choice of over 30 different control stations
- Up to 512 dimmers with comprehensive patching
- 128 lighting presets per room
- Programmable fade time from I/IOth second to 9 hours
- Automatic lighting sequences and effects for dynamic lighting
- Astronomical time clock with sunrise and sunset offset
- Time clock event programming for up to 600 single or repeated events
- Optional configuration software for use on a personal computer
- Over 30 assignable pushbutton commands
- Programmable macro functions for executing multiple commands
- Up to 64 control stations per processor
- Configuration and library storage via 3.5" disk drive
- Battery maintained memory in the event of power interruption
- Multiplex output for high speed communications

Premiere is an advanced lighting control system suitable for a wide range of applications within the built environment such as hotels, conference facilities, shopping malls, atria, retail premises, restaurants, cruise ships, museums, art galleries, experience centres and theme parks. Premiere can be used to control architectural or performance lighting via dimmers such as Strand LD90, EC90 Supervisor and EC90 digital dimmer systems as well as Digital Environ and CD80 Supervisor installations outside the EC.
The Premiere system comprises a central processor linked by Control Local Area Networks (C-LAN) to distributed wall mounted recessed control stations within the building. Control stations can be conveniently located for user interface through pushbutton or slider control.
i6.2.I


## Central Processor

Premiere Processors are normally supplied for wall mounting, but can be supplied for 19 " rack mounting to special order. They include front panel status indicators, 3.5 " disk drive and battery back up.

2020 PROCESSOR for 128 channels,
512 dimmers, supporting 64 stations,
32 rooms on 4 C-LAN's.

## Control Stations

Control station pushbutton functionality can be reconfigured to perform any of more than 30 different commands such as ON, OFF, PRESET, RAISE, TOGGLE, and NON-DIM. Multi function macro commands can be used to perform programmed routines, initiated by a single push button. Each control station has 16 templates (selected manually or pre-programmed by time clock) to enable buttons and sliders to have different command functions. A typical example might be a pushbutton selecting a different preset or lighting scene according to the time of day. All control stations are finished in white with grey key caps and concealed fixings.

2100 SERIES - control stations from
I through 8 or 16 pushbuttons
2200 SERIES - 8 preset scenes with raise,
lower and record pushbuttons
2300 SERIES - control stations with 3, 6, 9, 12 or 15 sliders and master
2800 SERIES - control station with 3, 6, 9, 12 or 15 sliders and 8 preset pushbuttons with local record facility.
2300 COMMAND STATION with 16
character backlit LCD display for on-site
programming and master or room control
2200 DISPLAY STATION with 16 character, 16 line LCD display and menu options.
$\mathbf{2 5 0 0}$ SMART JACK station for connecting portable station to C-LAN
2100-IR Infra red transmitter and receiver for remote input to C-LAN

Special interfaces are available as open printed circuit boards for embodiment in custom cabinets: AV, Remote Device and Relay Driver options. Configuration Software is written for MS-DOS PC's. A data file is created on 3.5 " disk and is downloaded to the Premiere processors. The basic design stages are:

- Assigning lighting channels to rooms
- Identifying room parameters
- Setting channel parameters
- Defining presets
- Assigning control stations
- Assigning pushbutton and slider functions
- Assigning dimmer to channel patch
- Programming events and macro commands
- Printing the configuration
- Programming time clock events


## PREMIERE NETWORK

MANAGER ${ }^{\text {TM }} \star$ NEW $\star$
LIGHTING MANAGEMENT
APPLICATION SOFTWARE

- Typical Applications include:

Convention Centres, Theme Parks, Hotels and Museums.

- Premiere application software for centralised lighting management and programming from a PC
- Windows based software for user friendly control
- Connects with up to 15 Premiere systems for total building
management of up to 480
independent rooms or areas
- Graphical sliders for level adjustment from PC mouse or tracker ball
- Full recall and editing of preset levels and fade times
- Astronomical time clock event programming
- Grouping functions for simplified system control
- Programmable Macro's for multiple command sequences
- Display options for customising PC screen layout
- Room combine functions for room partitioning
- Control station lockout, individually, per room or group


## A Guide to the Premiere Network Manager

Premiere Network Manager is an application software package that enables a personnel computer running Windows ${ }^{\circledR}$ V3.I (or later issue) or Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 95$ to be connected on-line with up to 15 Premiere systems for real time lighting control of up to 480 rooms or areas.
Two primary applications for the Premiere Network Manager are:

## I. Programming

The Premiere Network Manager PC can be connected directly to a socket on the front of the Premiere Processor, or connected via a network of PNM Receptacle Stations distributed throughout the building. Using the graphical sliders, menus and check boxes presets, fade times and astronomical time clock events can quickly and easily be programmed and recorded for rooms, or groups of rooms.

## 2. Lighting Management

A centrally located Premiere Network Manager PC can monitor up to 15 Premiere Processors simultaneously and provide a visual indication of preset, channel level and station lockout status. If desired, presets can be recalled in a room or group of rooms, Macro's executed, stations or groups of stations locked or unlocked and rooms linked when moveable partitions are being used.
The Premiere Processor configuration file(s) created using the Premiere Configuration Software provide the systems data for the Network Manager software.
The Premiere Network Manager can access the programmable parameters typically available from Premiere control stations but cannot amend system configuration data such as patch, station allocation and local macros. System configuration can only be modified using the Configuration Software.


## OUTLOOK ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

## 3, 6,9 or 12 CHANNELS, 8 PRESET

- Comprehensive range of control stations
- Ideal for Conference and Meeting Rooms, Churches, Restaurants,
Reception Areas and all small or medium sized applications.
- Elegant screwless face plates with concealed fasteners
- Simple network control wiring
- Each system can control up to 16 rooms
- 8 Preset scenes plus On and Off per room
- Manual sliders for direct control of individual circuits
- Choice of 3, 6, 9 or 12 control channels per room
- Record facility to store slider settings for future pushbutton recall
- LCD Display Station for custom preset labels
- I, 4 and 8 Preset Remote Pushbutton station options
- Audio Visual Interface and Infra Red Remote Controls
- Programmable fade times of between 0 and 4 minutes
- Record Lockout facility for playbackonly operation
- Room Combine Stations for room partitioning
- Portable station options
- Designed for use with Digital Environ, System 6, LD90, EC90 Supervisor and CD80 Supervisor dimmers
- Digital Network Interface available for using Outlook with other dimmers


## Outlook Stations

Outlook is a comprehensive family of control stations designed for architectural applications where a simple, flexible control solution with minimal installation and cabling cost is needed. Outlook is specifically designed for use with Strand Lighting Digital Environ, System 6, LD90, EC90 Supervisor and CD80 Supervisor dimmer cabinets. The control stations access, modify and recall lighting levels stored in the dimmer cabinets via a common digital communication network cable without the need for an external central processor. Control stations are available in various configurations and can be used in any combination to suit the user's requirements. During installation, an internal 16 position switch on the station determines the room to be controlled. Each of the possible 16 rooms can have up to 12 channels of control and 8 preset lighting scenes in addition to On and Off functions.

## Outlook LCD Display Stations $\star N E W \star$

Outlook Display Stations have a 16 line, 16 character backlit LCD display.This labels the current function assignments of 8 adjacent pushbuttons used typically for selecting presets, channels, rooms, or other specific menu functions.
It is possible to program preset, channel and room labels from the Display Station. Labels are locally held in the stations non-volatile memory allowing alternative labels to be created for the same button function at each station. A menu option enables the custom labels to be reset to factory defaults when required. A "Set-up" or "Configuration" menu is used to select one of three modes of operation during installation.
The second mode is for room combinations where custom labelled room buttons are used to link rooms joined by moveable partitions.

Cat No. Description

| 63003 | 3 Channel Outlook Master Station |
| :--- | :--- |
| 63006 | 6 Channel Outlook Master Station |
| 63009 | 9 Channel Outlook Master Station |
| 63012 | 12 Channel Outlook Master Station |
| 63030 | Outlook - LCD Display Station |
| 63021 | I Preset Outlook Remote Station |
| 63024 | 4 Preset Outlook Remote Station |
| 63028 | 8 Preset Outlook Remote Station |
| 63103 | 3 Channel Outlook Slider Station |
| 63106 | 6 Channel Outlook Slider Station |
| 63109 | 9 Channel Outlook Slider Station |
| 63112 | 12 Channel Outlook Slider Station |
| 63041 | Receptacle Station, Outlook |
| 63042 | Infra-red Transmitter, Outlook |
| 63043 | Infra-red Receiver, Outlook |
| 63044 | Audio Visual Interface, Outlook |
| 63031 | 2-Room Outlook Combine Station |
| 63033 | 3-Room Outlook Combine Station |
| 63038 | 8-Room Outlook Combine Station |
| 63039 | Room Combine Interface for Custom Panels |

## Outlook Accessories

## Cat No. Description

66100 Outlook/Microcontrol Power Supply
66101 Outlook (DIN Rail) Power Supply (LD90)
76421 Outlook Power Supply (EC90 Supervisor)
66711 Portable Enclosure Kit (A size)
66714 Portable Enclosure Kit (D size)
66715 Portable Enclosure Kit (E size)
66716 Portable Enclosure Kit (F size)
66800 I-Gang Masonary Back Box (A size)
66804 4-Gang Masonary Back Box (D size)
66805 5-Gang Masonary Back Box (E size)
66806 6-Gang Masonary Back Box (F size)
63040 Digital Network Interface


## OUTLOOK ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ DIGITAL <br> NETWORK INTERFACE <br> *NEW*

- 6 Channel interface supporting the Outlook range of control stations.
- Supports up to 9 rooms, each with 8 preset scenes in addition to On and Off.
- Battery maintained memory - retains preset levels and fade times.
- Suitable for interfacing Outlook with all Strand Lighting dimming products that accept 0 to +10 volt control.
- Supplied as a printed circuit board for embodiment in a dimmer cabinet or equipment enclosure.
- "Panic" facility for turning control output to full in an emergency.

The Outlook range of control stations have been designed specifically for use with Strand Lighting System 6, Digital Environ, LD90, CD80 Supervisor and EC90SV dimmers,
There are many applications however where the flexibility and features offered by Outlook will result in an upgrade to an existing control system, retaining the original dimmers, or a requirement to control dimming products from other manufacturers. Similarly, an Outlook system may be added to an existing installation (such as auditorium lighting previously controlled from an "entertainment" console) where dimmer cabinet(s) do not support Digital Network Control.
In these circumstances, one or more Outlook Interfaces may be used to provide the necessary support for Outlook, each interface providing up to 6 analogue 0 to +10 volts dc signals for direct dimmer control.

V 24 V 目 6 IIIIL $\Rightarrow$ Analogue $\boldsymbol{V}$ SELV CE $i 6.7 .2$
Data Sheets describing Strand Lighting's complete range of dimmers and controls are available on request.

## Outlook Interface

Cat No. Description
63040 Outlook Interface


## MICROCONTROL ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ <br> MANUALCONTROLSTATION － 12 CHANNELS

－Simple to operate range of manual lighting control stations for use with remote dimmers
－Up to 12 manual sliders for direct control of individual circuits
－Master slider for overall control
－＂Take Control＂function
－On／Off pushbuttons
－Choice of entrance stations
－Elegant，screwless faceplates with concealed fasteners
－＋I OV analog control signal

## Microcontrol Stations

A range of flush－mounted slider stations controlling up to 12 analogue dimmers．On／Off／Manual pushbuttons take control of the lighting locally，permitting multiple Microcontrol stations to be used in the same area． Suitable for direct connection to any dimmers with analogue input．A separate external power supply may be required depending on the dimmer cabinets chosen． Plexiglass locking covers are available for all Microcontrol stations－details on request．
 i6．1． 2

Cat No．Description
61001 On／Off／Manual Station，I Channe
61002 On／Off／Manual Station， 2 Channel＋Master 61003 On／Off／Manual Station， 3 Channel＋Master
61004 On／Off／Manual Station， 4 Channel＋Master
61006 On／Off／Manual Station， 6 Channel＋Master
61009 On／Off／Manual Station， 9 Channel＋Master
61012 On／Off／Manual Station， 12 Channel＋Master
61020 Entrance Station， 2 Button On／Off
61022 Entrance Station， 3 Button On／Manual／Off
61024 Receptacle Station

## Microcontrol Accessories

## Cat No．Description

66100 Power Supply with Enclosure Microcontrol／Outlook／SWC


## UNIDIM ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

## UNIT DIMMERS

－Surface mounted dimmers for use with remote manual type control stations
－For fluorescent，inductive，cold cathode，neon and tungsten lighting loads
－Suitable for use with transformer－fed loads
－Three ratings：5A，10A and 20A
－Hard－firing circuit results in high－ quality fluorescent dim（luminaires must include suitable dimmable control gear）
－Slaving facility allows control of a number of dimmers from a single station
－＇Fast start＇feature for dimming of h．f． electronic dimmable ballasts
－＇Panic override＇facility to switch dimmer to full output in emergencies

## Unidim

Top quality 5， 10 and 20 Amp unit dimmers with hard－ fired thyristor drive circuit for maximum stability of output．
Unidim 5A controls up to 1 kW tungsten load，ten 4 ft 36 W fluorescent tubes，for example（with suitable control gear）or up to 720VA of transformer－fed load．

Unidim IOA controls up to 2 kW tungsten load，up to twenty 4 ft 36 W fluorescent tubes（with suitable control gear）or up to I440VA of transformer－fed load．

Unidim 20A controls up to 4 kW tungsten load，up to forty 4 ft 36 W fluorescent tubes（with suitable control gear）or up to 2880 VA of transformer－fed load．
For use with＇manual＇types of remote control station or driven from an external analogue signal of 0 （off）to plus or minus IOvolts（full on）．
V $230 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ A $5 \mathrm{~A} / 10 \mathrm{~A} / 20 \mathrm{~A} \mathbf{W} / \mathrm{kW} / 2 \mathrm{~kW} / 4 \mathrm{~kW}$ $\rightarrow 1111 / 0-10 \mathrm{~V}(+/-)=216 \times 112 \times 75 \mathrm{~mm} / 216 \times 112 \times 91 \mathrm{~mm}$ $1216 \times 172 \times 97 \mathrm{~mm}$ 道 $1.55 \mathrm{~kg} / 1.95 \mathrm{~kg} / 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ 圆 $2.1 \mathrm{~kg} / 2.4 \mathrm{~kg} /$ $3.6 \mathrm{~kg} 0.002 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / 0.003 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / 0.004 \mathrm{~m}^{3} /$ CE $i 7.1 .1$

Cat No．Description
71005 Unidim Universal Dimmer，5A
$71010 \quad$ Unidim Universal Dimmer，IOA
71020 Unidim Universal Dimmer，20A

## UNIDIM™

## CONTROLSTATIONS

－Range of remote manual type control stations for Unidim dimmers
－Choice of rotary or slider control
－Elegant white faceplate with hidden fixing screws
－Single or multi－gang versions
－Operates on safe low－voltage signals
－＇Take control＇option available for multiple－location control
－Supplied with back box

## Manual Control Stations

A range of manual control stations with rotary，slider， or slider plus＇take control＇versions to fit a standard UK backbox（supplied）．

I， 2 and 3 Gang Versions
VI I5VDC 目 I linlat 0 to -10 V ． $110 \times 86 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ CE
Cat No．Description
61I01 I－Gang Slider Station
61201 I－Gang Rotary Station
61202 I－Gang＇Take Control＇Station
61102 2－Gang Slider Station
61103 3－Gang Slider Station

## 6 Gang Version

（VI5VDC 目 $6+$ master IIII 0 to－ 10 V • $110 \times 146 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ CE
Cat No．Description
61116 6－Gang Slider Station with Master



## MULTIDIM ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ <br> PRESET DIMMERS

- Modular plug-in dimmers for use with remote push-button preset type control stations
- For individual or group installation
- Ideal for architectural applications where a mixture of dimmer types is required to build into an integrated dimming system
- Two types of dimmer: tungsten/low voltage and fluorescent load
- Suitable for use with transformer-fed loads
- Three ratings: 6A, 16A and 32A
- Hard-firing circuit results in high-quality fluorescent dim (luminaires must include suitable dimmable control gear)
- Four preset levels
- Additional analogue input from $0-10 \mathrm{~V}$ (plus or minus) from control desk or station
- 'Fast start' feature for dimming of h.f. electronic dimmable ballasts
- 'Panic override' facility to switch dimmer to full output in emergencies
- User-selectable start-up condition ('off or preset level 'A')
- Dimmer adjustable preset levels and fade time
- Accessories available for ease of installation
- Each dimmer module supplied with its own base unit


## Multidim

A range of 6A, 16A and 32A plug-in unit dimmers with hard-fired thyristor drive circuit for maximum stability of output. Multidim can be mounted using the base unit supplied, either individually, or with other dimmer modules onto a Strandrail. For use with push button remote control stations. Additional input provided for analogue control desks or stations. Supplied with instruction leaflet and base unit which includes internal 32A busbars to link Multidims in a row to a common supply using connecting sets. See data sheet for installation details.

## Multidim 6A

Tungsten version controls up to 6A tungsten load, or 900 VA transformer-fed load. Fluorescent version controls fourteen 4 ft 36 W fluorescent tubes, for example (with suitable control gear).

## Multidim I6A

Tungsten version controls up to 16A tungsten load, or 2400VA transformer-fed load. Fluorescent version controls thirty-eight 4 ft 36 W fluorescent tubes, for example (with suitable control gear).

## Multidim 32A

Tungsten version controls up to 32A tungsten load, or 4500 VA transformer-fed load. Fluorescent version controls seventy-one 4 ft 36 W fluorescent tubes, for example (with suitable control gear).
V $230 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ © $6 \mathrm{~A} / 16 \mathrm{~A} / 32 \mathrm{~A}$ W I. $2 \mathrm{~kW} / 3.5 \mathrm{~kW} /$ $7 \mathrm{~kW} \mathrm{M} 1 \mathrm{IIIII} \mathrm{C} 0-10 \mathrm{~V}(+/-)=270 \times 210 \times 135 \mathrm{~mm} 3.5 \mathrm{~kg} / 4 \mathrm{~kg}$ 15.5 kg 盢 $4.2 \mathrm{~kg} / 4.6 \mathrm{~kg} / 6.2 \mathrm{~kg}$ ( $0.01 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \cup \mathrm{CE}$ i 7.1 .2

## Cat No. Description

$71006 \quad$ Multidim 6A Tungsten Preset Modular Dimmer
71106 Multidim 6A Fluorescent Preset Modular Dimmer
71016 Multidim 16A Tungsten Preset
Modular Dimmer
71116 Multidim I6A Fluorescent Preset Modular Dimmer
71032 Multidim 32A Tungsten Preset Modular Dimmer
71132 Multidim 32A Fluorescent Preset
Modular Dimmer

## Multidim Accessories

Base sockets can be screwed directly to a wall, or alternatively, onto a length of Strandrail. Strandrail is a pre-formed steel backplate providing a quick and neat mounting arrangement for up to 7 modules. A row of Multidim modules may be fed from a common supply cable by using Busbar Connecting Sets.
Maximum rating: 32A.

## Cat No. Description

76820 Strandrail (Supplied with Fixing Screws)
76821 Busbar Connecting Sets

## MULTIDIM ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

## PRESET CONTROL STATIONS

- Range of remote push-button type control stations for selecting preset lighting states from Multidim modules
- Choice of preset or up-stop-down control
- Elegant white faceplate with hidden fixing screws
- Single or multi-gang versions
- Operates on safe low-voltage signals
- Red LED indicators display preset selected
- Ideal for multiple location control
- Supplied with back box


## Preset Control Stations

A range of preset push-button control stations. Options include push buttons for remote selection of dimmer presets or for up-stop-down control. Designed to fit a standard UK backbox (supplied).

## I Gang Versions


Cat No. Description
62001 I-Gang 4-Button 4-Preset Station
62201 I-Gang Up/Stop/Down Station

## 2, 3 and 6-Gang Versions

V15VDC目1 1 IIIt 0 to $-10 \mathrm{~V}-110 \times 146 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ CE
Cat No. Description
62002 2-Gang 8-Button 4-Preset Station
62003 3-Gang 12-Button 4-Preset Station
62006 6-Gang 24-Button 4-Preset Station


## EC90 SUPERVISOR ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

DIGITAL DIMMERS

## WITH REPORTERTM OPTION

- Plug-in modular digital dimming system for mid to high specification applications
- Two rack sizes: Large - with up to $72 \times 3 \mathrm{~kW}, 36 \times 6 \mathrm{~kW}$ or $18 \times 10 \mathrm{~kW}$ dimmers per rack; Small - with $36 \times$ $3 \mathrm{~kW}, 18 \times 6 \mathrm{~kW}, 9 \times 10 \mathrm{~kW}$ dimmers per rack
- Dual electronics option for full redundant tracking backup with selectable auto-switchover
- 4 levels of dimmer performance are available: Standard, Standard with Status Reporting, High-specification, and High-specification with Status Reporting
- Status Reporting modules (including contactors) detect: No load, Overload, Overtemperature, Excess DC, Internal fault, MCB trip, Thyristor short circuit, Load profile errors, live status reporting of RMS output voltage and current, module temperature and DC output voltage, per dimmer
- Reporting modules, including non-dims, can detect a load change, down to $10 \%$ of the dimmer's power rating, detecting failure of an individual element of a paralleled load
- Reporting modules may perform Load Cable Compensation, using the programmed cable resistance (per circuit) and load characteristic to continuously compensate for voltage drop
- Racks may contain a mixture of dimmer types including reporting and non-reporting
- 3 kW contactor module options to switch motors, HMI ballasts and other non-dimmable equipment
- Load status reporting to PC using the Reporter ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ PC software
- "Panic" function, to bring selected dimmers to full, operational without processor and can be actuated manually or automatically (e.g. by a fire alarm system)
- Precision line voltage regulation to minimise output changes when the supply voltage fluctuates
- Two opto-isolated Mux inputs with individual patches provided as standard
- Up to 32 analogue $+/-10 \mathrm{~V}$ inputs per rack, patchable to any dimmer
- 99 System Wide Control, SWC ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ memories for additional preset and backup use, using simple "snapshot" recording
- Direct Circuit and preset control by hand-held System Wide Control (SWC' ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ ) programmer with specialised riggers functions
- 16 room (zone) by 8 preset Outlook ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ architectural lighting control for auditorium, front of house and other "zoned" uses
- Library of 6 fixed and 5 downloadable dimmer curves, programmable per dimmer
- Smooth 16 bit digital fade processing
- LED Outputs for remote Overtemp/ Fanfail, Panic and Active processor (dual systems)
- 12 independent fully programmable +10 V analogue output signals
(large processor only)
- Complies with all mandatory European safety and EMC regulations

EC90 Supervisor is a high-specification dimming system that incorporates advanced electronic and mechanical design concepts to meet the most demanding requirements. All dimmer modules are available with Reporter functions, enabling load characteristics to be measured and reported to a remote PC. EC90 Supervisor dimmer racks are available configured to an exact specification from components described below, or with a standard complement of dimming modules as listed.

## EC90 Supervisor Racks

Two sizes available - large for 6 crates; small for 3 crates. The maximum capacity of a small rack is $36 \times$ 3 kW , or $18 \times 6 \mathrm{~kW}$. Large racks can accommodate a maximum of $72 \times 3 \mathrm{~kW}$, or $36 \times 6 \mathrm{~kW}$. Crate types can be mixed in any rack, and there is top and bottom cable access.

## EC90 Supervisor Crates

Crates are available for six dual 3 kW modules or six single 6 kW modules. Each crate version is available with Single Pole, Single Pole (Neutral Disconnect) or Double Pole protection.

## EC90 Supervisor Modules

Dimmer modules are available in five module categories: dual 3 kW Economy dimmers; dual 3 kW Hi-Spec dimmers; single 6 kW Hi-Spec dimmers and 3 kW HiSpec dimmer/contactor modules. All dimmer and contactor modules are available in standard or Reporter versions.

## 3kW Dimmer Module

Economy module with two 3 kW firm-fired thyristor dimmers and standard filtering.

## 3kW High Specification Dimmer Module

High specification module with two 3 kW hard-fired thyristor dimmers and Broadcast-standard filtering.

## 6kW High Specification Dimmer Module

High specification module with a single 6 kW hard-fired thyristor dimmer and Broadcast-standard filtering.

## 10kW High Specification Dimmer <br> Module

High specification module with a single 10kW hard-fired thyristor dimmer and Broadcast-standard filtering.

## Hybrid Contactor Modules

Three modules which offer dual contactor, dimmer/ contactor or contactor/dimmer (left/right positions) versions. Both dimmers and contactors are rated at 3 kW , and the dimmers are hard-fired thyristors with Broadcast-standard filtering.

## EC90 Supervisor and Reporter Functions

All versions of EC90 Supervisor module can be supplied as standard or with Reporter features which operate with a remote PC. Standard Supervisor functionality from a remote PC includes:

- Dimmer setup functions (library and user programmable curves, max/min outputs, dimmer response times, etc.)
- Patch setup for Mux A, Mux B and analogue inputs
- Direct dimmer and preset control Additional Reporter features include:
- Load per dimmer (Watts)
- Load change
- Loss of load
- Dimmer fault
- Excess DC
- Overheat
- Overload

By virtue of its modular design, EC90 Supervisor can be configured to suit the particular requirement. Installations may include a mixture of large and small racks, and dimmer ratings and specifications. For further advice, a full specification or installation notes, please contact your local Strand representative.

## Reporter Software

The Reporter programme operates on an IBM PC compatible computer (486DX2, Pentium 75, or better) under a Windows or Windows 95 operating system. A series of windows allow feedback of current status information and logging of loads and faults from Supervisor Dimmers. Total system parameters are also displayed. Command functions allow dimmer rack configuration to be set up or altered remotely by the Reporter programme and the configuration may be stored or recalled on disc for security.

## EC90 Supervisor $72 \times 3 \mathrm{~kW}$

Standard configuration large rack with 36 dual 3 kW dimmer modules. Racks available with standard specification or high specification modules, and with or without Reporter options (see general details). Racks also may be configured to special order.
V $230 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ phase/neutral star supply, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ A 600 A (three phase) $\mathbf{M} 72 \times 3 \mathrm{~kW} 72$ © 99 inlit DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue $0-10 \mathrm{~V}(+/-)=1964 \times 910 \times$ 510 mm . 310 kg ( 370 kg with hi-spec modules)

- $910 \times 510 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ CE i7.4.3

Cat No. Description
74461 EC90 Supervisor, $72 \times 3 \mathrm{~kW}$, Standard, Reporting
74462 EC90 Supervisor, $72 \times 3 \mathrm{~kW}$, Standard
7447 EC90 Supervisor, $72 \times 3 \mathrm{~kW}$,
Hi-Spec, Reporting
74472 EC90 Supervisor, $72 \times 3 \mathrm{~kW}$, Hi-Spec

## EC90 Supervisor $36 \times \mathbf{3 k W}$

Standard configuration small rack with 18 dual 3 kW dimmer modules. Racks available with standard specification or high specification modules, and with or without Reporter options (see general details). Racks also may be configured to special order.
V $230 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ phase/neutral star supply, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ A 300 A W $36 \times 3 \mathrm{~kW} 36$ © 99 IIIIC DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue $0-10 \mathrm{~V}(+/-) 1162 \times 910 \times 510 \mathrm{~mm} 185 \mathrm{~kg}$ ( 215 kg with hi-spec modules) $\mathbf{D} 910 \times 510 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ CE $i 7.4 .3$

Cat No. Description
74463 EC90 Supervisor, $36 \times 3 \mathrm{~kW}$, Standard, Reporting
74464 EC90 Supervisor, $36 \times 3 \mathrm{~kW}$, Standard
74473 EC90 Supervisor, $36 \times 3 \mathrm{~kW}$,
Hi-Spec, Reporting
74474 EC90 Supervisor, $36 \times 3 \mathrm{~kW}$, Hi-Spec

## EC90 Supervisor $36 \times 6 \mathbf{k W}$

Standard configuration large rack with 36 single 6 kW dimmer modules. Racks include high specification modules, with or without Reporter options (see general details). Racks also may be configured to special order.
V $230 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ phase/neutral star supply, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ A 600 A W $36 \times 6 \mathrm{~kW} 36$ © 99 IIIL DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue $0-10 \mathrm{~V}(+/-) 1964 \times 910 \times 510 \mathrm{~mm}$. 310 kg ( 370 kg with hi-spec modules) $910 \times 510 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ CE $i 7.4 .3$

Cat No. Description
7448 I EC90 Supervisor, $36 \times 6 \mathrm{~kW}$, Hi-Spec, Reporting
74482 EC90 Supervisor, $36 \times 6 \mathrm{~kW}$, Hi-Spec

## EC90 Supervisor $18 \times 6 \mathrm{~kW}$

Standard configuration small rack with 18 single 6 kW dimmer modules. Racks include high specification modules, with or without Reporter options (see general details). Racks also may be configured to special order.
V $230 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ phase/neutral star supply, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ A 300 A (three phase) M $18 \times 6 \mathrm{~kW} 18$ © 99 IIII DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue 0-10V(+/-). $1162 \times 910 \times$ 510 mm 이․ 185 kg ( 215 kg with hi-spec modules) - $910 \times 510 \mathrm{~mm} \boldsymbol{V}$ CE i7.4.3

## Cat No. Description

74483 EC90 Supervisor, $18 \times 6 \mathrm{~kW}$,
Hi -Spec, Reporting
74484 EC90 Supervisor, $18 \times 6 \mathrm{~kW}$, Hi-Spec
For further information, please contact your Strand Lighting representative.


## LD90 ${ }^{\text {™ }}$

DIGITAL DIMMERS

- Digital dimming system with choice of dimmer blocks for custom requirements at an economical price
- Suitable for fixed dimming installations
- Compact convection-cooled rack, finished in grey with moulded MCB fascia plates
- Easy installation and service access
- Programmable features
- Local control panel for programming and rack status display
- Smooth 2000-step fade resolution
- 99 programmable preset memories per rack
- Programmable choice of backup memory when Mux signal is not present
- System Wide Control (SWC) for setting and selection of internal programmable memories using the SWC Programmer
- Handheld SWC programmer option provides simple direct control of all dimmers for focusing or test
- Multiplex or analogue control input
- Second DMX control input option
- Two analogue control signal outputs for auxiliary equipment such as houselight dimmers, relays etc
- Comprehensive programmable features per dimmer
- Fluorescent control modes including unique 'fast start' to ensure smooth dimming with electronic ballasts
- Complies with mandatory European safety and EMC regulations
- Earth leakage breaker (RCD) option
- Data security - setup data can be stored on a personal computer
- Available as complete racks or as component parts to construct custom configured racks and supplied with fixing screws, gland plates and instruction booklet

The compact, convection-cooled cabinet is designed for wall or floor mounting, and the construction, which incorporates a single processor module controlling three power blocks, offers ease of installation plus facilities for mixing dimmer ratings and specifications within one cabinet.

Each LD90 rack accepts three power blocks, which are chosen from a range of $8 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ or $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~kW}$ dimmers. All power blocks are fitted with MCBs, and an RCD may be included as an option. Racks may be positioned and cabled before the power blocks are installed, to reduce the risk of damage during building work. Each power block has the same overall size and power requirement, so a mixture of 2.5 kW and 5 kW dimmers may be included in the same rack. Blank power blocks are available for custom equipment or branch breakers, or just for completing a partly-equipped rack.
LD90 offers a number of programmable features to match the dimmer's performance to the user's precise requirements, which include:

- Rack start address number
- Individual dimmer patch
- 99 programmable SWC "back-up" presets
- Maximum and minimum output voltage
- Selection of non-dim operation for dimmers
- Non-dim switch-on level
- Fast, medium or slow dimmer response times
- Dimmer law (linear power, ' $S$ ', or square law)
- Fluorescent mode with top and bottom cut-off points
- Selectable electronic ballast 'fast-start' mode
- Suitable for use with Outlook ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ architectural stations to provide a comprehensive lighting control system


## LD90 $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$

A standard rack configuration comprising three power blocks, each with eight 2.5 kW dimmers, and a choice of MCB/terminal configurations. NDT version has Neutral Disconnect Terminal blocks for circuit checking. SPN are fitted with Neutral Switch MCBs which give double pole isolation from the mains but trip only on phase overload. Accessories include RCD kit (one required per power block), additional DMX signal input, larger cable termination, and single phase operation. Custom racks may be created from the system building blocks listed elsewhere.

V $230 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ phase/neutral star supply, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ A 100 A
(three phase) or 300 A (single phase) $\mathbf{W} 24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW} \geqslant 24 \mathbb{C} 99$
IIII DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue $0-10 \mathrm{~V}(+/-)$
, $1050 \times 995 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm} 76 \mathrm{~kg} 1050 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 135 kg
0.33m² CE i7.4.2

Cat No. Description
74102 LD90 $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$, Single-Pole MCB
74104 LD90 $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$, Single-Pole MCB (NDT)
74105 LD90 $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$, SPN MCB

## LD90 $\mathbf{1 2 \times 5 k W}$

A standard rack configuration comprising three power blocks, each with four 5 kW dimmers, and a choice of either single or double-pole MCBs. Accessories include RCD kit (one required per power block), additional DMX signal input, larger cable termination, and single phase operation. Custom racks may be created from the system building blocks listed elsewhere.
V $230 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ phase/neutral star supply, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz} \mathbf{A} 100 \mathrm{~A}$ (three phase) or 300A (single phase) W $12 \times 5 \mathrm{~kW} 12$ © 99 IIIII DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue $0-10 \mathrm{~V}(+/-)$ - $1050 \times 995 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm} 76 \mathrm{~kg} 1050 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$ 回 135 kg - $0.33 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \boldsymbol{\sim}$ CE $\quad$ i 7.4 .2

## Cat No. Description

74103 LD90 $12 \times 5 \mathrm{~kW}$, Single-Pole MCB
74106 LD90 $12 \times 5 \mathrm{~kW}$, Double-Pole MCB

## LD90 System Building Blocks

LD90 can be customised to a specific requirement by ordering the component parts separately. The empty rack includes the common processor unit, and space for three power blocks. Two basic styles of power block provide either eight 2.5 kW dimmers or four 5 kW dimmers. The NDT version has Neutral Disconnect Terminal blocks for circuit checking, SPN are fitted with Neutral Switch MCBs which give double pole isolation but trip only on phase overload. The blank power block has blank MCB cover plates for completing a partlyequipped rack and also has fixings for a custom selection of MCBs to give branch breaker facilities. Accessories include RCD kit (one required per power block), additional Mux signal input, larger cable termination, set of connectors for analogue inputs, and single phase operation. For further details of rack configuration options, please contact your Strand Main Distributor.
Cat No. Description
74101 LD90 Empty Rack with Processor
72203 Power Block, $8 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ I- Pole MCB
72204 Power Block, $8 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ I- Pole MCB (NDT)
72206 Power Block, $8 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ I- Pole MCB (SPN)
72205 Power Block, $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~kW}$ I- Pole MCB
72207 Power Block, $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~kW}$ 2- Pole MCB
72208 Blank/Custom Power Block

## LD90 Accessories

Cat No. Description

| 76314 | Wall Mounting Bracket |
| :--- | :--- |
| 76309 | Additional Mux Input Kit |
| 76311 | Analogue Input Connector Set |
| 76310 | RCD Option (I Per Power Block) |
| 76313 | Single Phase Option (I Per Single Phase Rack) |
| 76312 | $4 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ Cable Termination Kit(I PerRack) |
| 76102 | SWC Programmer Remote Unit |
| 76320 | SWC Remote Socket Box |
| 662951 | 8 Preset Pushbutton Control Panel |
| 62952 | 16 Preset Pushbutton Control Panel |
| 66101 | DIN Rail PSU |
| 66800 | I-Gang Masonry Box (A size) |
| 66802 | 2-Gang Masonry Box (B size) |
| 68804 | 4-Gang Masonry Box (D size |

## DMUX

## 24 CHANNEL

- Boxed unit to convert D54 multiplex to 24 analogue dimmer signals
- Ideal for interfacing MX desks to - IOV analogue dimmers
- Maximum of 2 units (48 dimmers) per system
- Economical price
- Output for - IOV dimmers
- Unit can be configured for other positive and negative voltages


## DMUX 24 Channel

Economy 24 way demultiplex unit for systems up to 48 dimmers. Supplied with two mains cable and 0.5 multiplex linking cable.

V $220 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ 目 $24>24$ IIII $>54$




## SWC ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ <br> SYSTEM WIDE CONTROL

System Wide Control is a communications link supported by the latest digital dimming products from Strand Lighting including LD90 ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, DE90 ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, Andi DX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ and Supervisor dimmers EC90 Supervisor ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ and CD80 Supervisor ${ }^{\text {TM }}$.
System Wide Control (SWC) allows remote 8 and 16 pushbutton SWC Panels, an LCD Display Station, an SWC Audio Visual (A/V) Interface and an SWC HandHeld Programmer to recall and program up to 99 lighting scenes (also referred to as cues or presets) stored within the dimmer electronics. SWC can therefore be used as a sophisticated lighting control system in its own right, or the SWC presets can be used as back-up scenes, independent of any other remote control system connected to the dimmers.

In addition, the SWC Programmer provides dimmer set-up functions, preset fade time programming and many dimmer control facilities useful during a performance set-up.
8 and 16 Pushbutton SWC Panels enable a range of presets to be selected, each preset fading at its preprogrammed rate. The current dimmer output can be recorded as an SWC preset from the panels.
A new LCD Display Station provides custom preset labels. Complete with menu options for recording, setting fade times and editing the labels. A display scroll facility allows all 99 presets to be accessed from this station.
An SWC A/V Interface provides a means of selecting (and recording) up to 16 SWC presets from remote momentary contact closures. This allows integration with $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{V}$ or building management control systems.
Up to 32 dimmer cabinets can be connected to a single SWC network giving true "system wide" control of presets or individual dimmer circuits.
Typical applications include:
Back-up lighting scenes, house lighting control, basic preset architectural control. Conference and concert lighting in municipal venues or for television and video studios. The SWC Programmer can also be used as an independent "riggers" control.
The SWC A/V Interface is ideal for Theme Park, Experience Centres, Museums or Meeting spaces for interfacing with Building Management or Show Control Systems.
i6.5.7


- SWC - Available as standard with LD90, DE90, Andi DX, EC90 Supervisor and CD80 Supervisor dimmers.
- 99 Programmable presets for local or remote selection
- Programmable fade times of 0 to 9 minutes 59 seconds per preset
- \& 16 Pushbutton SWC Panels for remote preset selection
- LCD Display Station for customised preset "names"
- "Snapshot" record of dimmer output to create back-up presets.
- SWC AN Interface for preset selection from remote contact closures
- SWC Programmer provides "rigging and focusing" control without needing an external control console
- Highest Takes Precedence operation with other dimmer control inputs
- System wide control capability - up to 32 dimmer cabinets connected to the same control network
- Circuit I.D.'s simplifying control access

| Cat No. | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{6 2 9 5 1}$ | SWC 8 Preset Panel |
| 62952 | SWC I6 Preset Panel |
| 63030 | SWC Display Station |
| 62953 | SWC A/V Interface <br> (excludes back box or custom enclosure) |
| 76102 | SWC Hand Held Programmer |
| 62520 | SWC Style Receptacle Station |
| 66074 | SWC Remote Socket Box (supplied with B/B) |
| 66071 | Remote Cable Extension (XLR6 I0 metres) |
| 66072 | Remote Cable Extension (XLR6 25 metres) |
| 66100 | Power Supply with Enclosure <br> for SWC and Outlook |
| 66101 | LD90 DIN Rail Power Supply <br> for SWC and Outlook |
| 7642 I | EC90 Supervisor Power Supply <br> for SWC and Outlook |
| 66800 | I-Gang Masonry Back Box (A size) |
| 66802 | 2-Gang Masonry Back Box (B size) |
| 66804 | 4-Gang Masonry Back Box (D size) |

## ACT $3+{ }^{\text {TM }} \star$ NEW $\star$

## DIMMER PACKS

- Three 20A dimmers in a rugged, portable economical pack
- Ideal for temporary lighting rigs, or small installations
- CEEI7 32A socket per dimmer, analogue control or optional DMX5 I2/D54 multiplex control
- Analogue input accepts positive or negative control signals
- Optional plug-in multi-mux module gives multiplex control capability and integral chase effects feature
- "Slave" control socket provides link to a second Act 3+ pack
- Push-button test switch per dimmer with adjustable test level and "test on" indicator
- Fuse "OK" LED indicator per dimmer
- Provision for wall mounting or 19 " rack mounting
- For use with suitable RCD devices


## Act 3+

Compact dimmer pack with three 20A dimmers controlled by OV to IOV analogue signal (plus/minus autosensing) per dimmer or optionally, multiplex signal (either Strand D54 or DMX5 I2). Both versions fitted with CEEI7 32A sockets, and analogue input. By removing a blank cover panel, and installing the optional Multi-mux module, any dimmer pack can operate with either DMX5I2 or Strand D54 multiplex signals. The Multi-mux module will provide a self-powered effects package with 4 effect types, selection of channels in the effect and the effect speed, each one selected by the Mux start address switches. A second Act 3+ dimmer pack may be connected as a slave unit under control of channels 4-6 in the analogue cable or the Multi-mux module. All versions accept three phase power, and include a single phase linking strap.

V $194 \mathrm{~V}-264 \mathrm{~V}$ AC $48-62 \mathrm{~Hz}$ A 60 A W $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 3 III
0-10V (+/-), option: DMX5I2, D54. $483 \times 292 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$


## Cat No. Description

73070 Act 3+, Analogue, CEEI7 32A
73071 Act 3+, Analogue, CEEI7 32A with Power Input Cable
73074 Act 3+, CEEI7 32A, with Multi-mux Module
73075 Act 3+, CEEI7 32A,
with Power Input Cable

## Act 3+ Accessories

Cat No. Description

| 76030 | Multi-mux Module, D54/DMX512 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 61106 | 6-Way \& Master Control Desk |
| 66090 | DIN8 2m Control Cable |
| 66091 | DIN8 5m Control Cable |
| 66092 | DIN8 25m Control Cable |
| 66083 | DMX Control Cable, 2m |
| 66081 | DMX Control Cable, IOm |
| 66082 | DMX Control Cable, 25m |

## Act 6+

Compact dimmer pack with six 10A dimmers controlled by 0 to IOV (plus/minus autosensing) per dimmer or optionally, multiplex signals. All versions supplied with double sockets, and analogue input. By removing a blank cover panel, and installing the optional Multi-mux module, any dimmer pack can operate with either DMX 512 or Strand D54 multiplex signals. An added feature with the Multi-mux module is the self-powered effects package which provides 4 effect types, selection of channels in the effect and the effect speed, all selected by the mux start address switches.

A blank socket panel version is available to mount custom connectors (e.g. a single connector for a multicore cable) and versions with other socket types can be supplied to order. All versions accept three phase power, and include a single phase linking strap.
V $230 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | $60 \mathrm{~A} \mathbf{M} 6 \times 2 \mathrm{~kW} 16 \mathrm{IIII} \mathbf{0 - 1 0 \mathrm { V }}$ (+/-), option: DMX5I2, D54 $490 \times 300 \times 180 \mathrm{~mm}$ ㅇ.6 9.6 kg直 $11.3 \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{D}_{0} .107 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \downarrow$ CE $i 7.3 .3$

## ACT 6+ ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

DIMMER PACKS

- Six IOA dimmers in a rugged, portable economical pack
- Ideal for temporary lighting rigs, or small installations
- Featuring double sockets per dimmer, analogue input, and optional DMX/D54 multi-mux module
- Push-button test switch per dimmer with adjustable test level and "test on" indicator
- Fuse "OK" LED indicator per dimmer
- Provision for wall mounting or 19 " rack mounting
- Analogue inputs accept positive or negative control signals
- Optional plug-in module gives multiplex control capability and integral chase facility for independent special effects
- For use with suitable RCD devices

| Cat No. | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 73010 | Act 6+, Dual I5A Sockets |
| 73030 | Act 6+, Dual I5A Sockets, <br> with Multi-mux Module |
| 73012 | Act 6+, Dual Schuko Sockets |
| 73013 | Analogue Schuko with Power Input Cable |
| 73032 | Act 6+, Dual Schuko Sockets, <br> with Multi-mux Module |
| 73033 | Act 6+, Dual Schuko Sockets, <br> with Power Input Cable |
| 73018 | Act 6+, Dual CEEI7 I6A Sockets |
| 73038 | Act 6+, Dual CEEI7 I6A Sockets, <br> with Multi-mux Module |
| 73020 | Act 6+, Blank Socket Panel |
| 73040 | Act 6+, Blank Socket Panel, <br> with Multi-mux Module |

## Act 6+ Accessories

## Cat No. Description

76030 Multi-mux Module, D54/DMX5I2
61106 6-Way \& Master Control Desk
66090 DIN8 2m Control Cable
66091 DIN8 5 m Control Cable
66092 DIN8 25m Control Cable
66083 DMX Control Cable, 2 m
6608 I DMX Control Cable, 10 m
66082 DMX Control Cable, 25m

## Cables \& Connectors

Cat No. Description

| 91101 | 8 Core Control Cable (per m) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 91102 | Twin Screened Multiplex Cable (per m) |
| 91103 | 3 Core 0.75 mm 26 A Cable ( 50 m ) |
| 91104 | 3 Core 1.0 mm 210 A Cable ( 50 m ) |
| 91105 | 3 Core 1.5 mm 215 A Cable ( 50 m ) |
| 91106 | 3 Core 6mm2 42A Cable (per m) |
| 91107 | 3 Core 10 mm 263 A Cable (per m) |
| 83300 | 15A 3 Pin Rubber Plug |
| 91108 | 15A 3 Pin Rubber Line Socket |
| 91109 | CEEI7 32A 4P + E Panel Socket (3 Phase) |
| 91110 | CEEI7 32A 3P + E Panel Socket (5kW) |
| 91111 | CEEI7 16A 2P + E Panel Socket (2.5kW) |
| 91112 | CEEI7 32A 2P + E Line Socket (5kW) |
| 91113 | CEEI7 16A 2P + E Line Socket ( 2.5 kW ) |
| 91114 | CEEI7 32A 4P + E Plug (3 Phase) |
| 91115 | CEEI7 32A 2P + E Plug ( 5 kW ) |
| 91116 | CEEI7 16A 2P + E Plug (2.5kW) |

## LD90 ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ TOURING $\star$ NEW $\star$ DIGITAL TOURING DIMMERS

## - New all-digital transportable dimmer

 racks based on LD90 technology- For road tours, temporary installations and rental
- Compact fan-cooled rack with power patch bay option
- Comprehensive programmable features per dimmer, including dimmer curves, patches, max and min output voltage.
- Local control panel for local programming and rack status
- Smooth 2000-step fade resolution
- 99 programmable preset memories per rack
- Programmable choice of backup memory when Mux signal is not present
- System Wide Control (SWC) for setting and selection of internal programmable memories using the SWC programmer
- Handheld SWC programmer option provides simple direct control of all dimmers for focusing
- Multiplex or analogue control input
- Second DMX control input option
- Suitable for use with Outlook ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ architectural control stations
- Fluorescent control modes including unique 'fast start' to ensure smooth dimming with electronic ballasts
- Complies with mandatory European safety and EMC regulations
- Earth leakage breaker (RCD) option
- Data security - setup data can be stored on a personal computer
- Fully compatible with LD90 installed dimming systems


## LD90 Touring $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$

Transportable version of a $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~W}$ LD90, with a welded steel frame (including shock absorbed mounts) fitted into a flight case assembly with wheels, removable front and rear covers and a hinged top cover. The rack processor module and three LD90 $8 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ power blocks are mounted horizontally on sliding trays, allowing easy access for servicing. Six ventilation fans ( 3 input, 3 exhaust) are mounted on a removable panel at the side of the rack. The mains panel includes a threephase I25A CEEI7 panel plug, a choice of European outlet sockets (with IOA MCBs) or 16A CEEI7 sockets (with 16A MCBs). Two additional versions are available with either Socapex or Harting multicore connectors, and a power patch panel, which includes a gooseneck lamp and 24 patch leads.
V $230 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ phase/neutral star supply, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ A 125 A (three phase) W $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW} 24$ C 99 IIIIt DMX 512 , D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue $0-10 \mathrm{~V}(+/-) \cup \mathrm{CE}$

## Cat No. Description

74 I5I LD90 Touring $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$, $48 \times 15$ A Sockets
74152 LD90 Touring $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$, $48 \times$ Schuko Sockets
74153 LD90 Touring $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$, $48 \times$ French Sockets
74154 LD90 Touring $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$, $48 \times$ CEEI 7 Sockets
74155 LD90 Touring $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$, $10 \times 6$ Way Harting Connectors and 60 Way Load Patch
74156 1 D9 $10 \times 6$ Way Socapex Connectors and 60 Way Load Patch


## ANDI DX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

## DIGITAL TOURING DIMMERS

- New all-digital touring dimming system with either $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ or $12 \times 5 \mathrm{~kW}$ dimmers
- Built into flightcase with front and rear cover and wheels
- Compact fan-cooled case, finished in grey
- Dual 2.5 kW or single 5 kW plug-in dimmer modules
- Programmable features identical to LD90 rack
- Local control panel for local
programming and rack status
- Smooth 2000-step fade resolution
- 99 programmable preset memories per rack
- Programmable choice of backup memory when Mux signal is not present
- Multiplex or analogue control input
- Options include outlet sockets, RCDs, second DMX control input
- Complies with mandatory European safety and EMC regulations


## Andi DX25 Flightcase $24 \times \mathbf{2 . 5 k W}$

Touring digital dimmer rack with $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ plug in dimmer modules and central LD90 processor.
A selection of load sockets is available, and each circuit is protected by a 16A MCB. Power input connection is 63A 3-phase CEEI7 with a 63A main switch.
V $230 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ phase/neutral star supply, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ A 63 A (three phase) W $24 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~kW} 124$ © 99 III- DMX 512 , D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue $0-10 \mathrm{~V}(+/-)$ i $76 \mathrm{~kg} \vee \mathrm{CE}$

Cat No. Description
75250 Andi DX 25 Flightcase, Blank Socket Panel
75251 Andi DX 25 Flightcase, I5A Sockets
75252 Andi DX 25 Flightcase, Schuko Sockets
75253 Andi DX 25 Flightcase, French Sockets
75254 Andi DX 25 Flightcase, CEEI7 I6A Sockets

## Andi DX50 Flightcase $12 \times 5 \mathrm{~kW}$

Touring digital dimmer rack with $12 \times 5 \mathrm{~kW}$ plug in dimmer modules and central LD90 processor. Load sockets are 32A CEEI7, and each circuit is protected by a 32A MCB. Power input connection is I25A 3-phase CEEI7 with a 125A main switch
V $230 \mathrm{~V} / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ phase/neutral star supply, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ A 125 A (three phase) W $12 \times 5 \mathrm{~kW} \mid 12$ C 99 וnIt DMX 5I2, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue 0-IOV (+/-) $76 \mathrm{~kg} \downarrow$ CE

## Cat No. Description

75504 Andi DX 50 Flightcase, CEEI7 32A Sockets

## Andi DX25 and DX50 Accessories

Cat No. Description
76251 RCD Option

76252 Multicore Option 2.5kW (4 Connectors)
76253 Multicore Option 5kW (4 Connectors)
76309 Additional Mux Input Kit
763II Analogue Input Connector Set
76102 SWC Programmer Remote Unit

| - ACT 6-Way Manual Controls | 45 | ghts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - ACT 3+, 6+ Dimmers | 53 | - Minispot Low Voltage Architectural Spotlights 5 |
| - Alto 2000/2500W Stage Spotlights | 10 | - Mizar 300/500W Location Fresnels |
| - Andi DX Touring Dimmer Racks | 54 | - Multidim Architectural Dimmers |
| - Arturo I250, 2500, 5000W Studio Softlights | 31 | \& Control Stations |
| - Arturo HMI Daylight Softlights | 24 | - MX 12, 24, 48 Way Memory Control Desks 45 |
| - Bambino IK Location Fresnels | 26 | - Networker Software for 430/530/550 41 |
| - Bambino 2K Location Fresnels | 27 | - Nocturne 500/I000W Stage Floodlights |
| - Bambino 5K Location Fresnels | 27 | - Optique 1000W Condensor Optic Spotlights 9 |
| - Bambino 650 Location Fresnels | 26 | - Orion 650/1000/I250W Studio Groundrows 17 |
| - Barrel Trolleys | 36 | - Outlook Architectural Lighting |
| - Beamlite 500/1000W Low Voltage Beam |  | Control Stati |
| Projectors | 11 | - Outlook Digital Network Interface 47 |
| - Blonde 2000W Portable Fo |  | - PALS Precision Automated Lighting Systems 15 |
| - Cantata I200W Stage Spotlights | 8 | - Pantographs-Spring, Motorised |
| - Cantata Followspots | 12 | \& Pole Operated |
| - Castor 2000/2500W Studio Fresnels | 28 | - Pinza 500W Portable Fill Lights |
| - Coda 500/I000W Stage Cyclights | 13 | - Polaris 1000/I200W Studio Fresnels |
| - Colour Call Colour Scrollers | 15 | - Pollux 5000W Studio Fresnels |
| - Communiqué Plus Software |  | - Portable Lighting Kits |
| 430/530/550 | 41 | - Prelude 650W Stage Spotlights |
| - Communiqué Software for GSX, LBX | 43 | - Premiere Architectural Memory |
| - Compact Magnetic Ballasts 575W to 12 kW | 25 | Control Systems |
| - DMX Multiplex Interface | 52 | - Premiere Network Manager Lighting |
| - EC90 Supervisor Digital Dimmers | 50 | Management Softwa |
| - Electronic Ballasts 200W to 18kW | 25 | - Pulsar 650W Portable Focussing Floodlights 18 |
| - Galaxy Nova Memory Control Desks | 44 | - Quartet 650W Stage Spotlights |
| - Genius Off-Line Editor Software for GSX, LBX | 43 | - Redhead 800W Portable Focussing |
| Genius Plus Off-Line Editor Software |  | - Reporterlight ENG Lighting Kits |
| for 430/530/550 | 41 | - Self Climbing Lighting Hoists |
| - Genius Plus Software for 430/530/550 | 41 | - Silver Bullet I2K DE Daylight Fresnels |
| - Genius Software for GSX, LBX | 43 | - Silver Bullet 20K incandescent Fresnels |
| - GSX Memory Control Desks | 42 | - Sirio DE Daylight Fresnels 23 |
| - Hand Held Remotes | 44 | - SNI00 Ethernet Nodes 44 |
| - Hilite Discharge Architectural Spotlights | 5 | - Solo 2000W TH/I000W CSI/CID |
| - Hyperbeam I200W Automated Spotlights | 14 | Followspots |
| - ladi I000W Portable Fill \& Cyclights | 17 | Stands \& Accessories for Theatre |
| - Iris 650/I000/I250W Studio Cyclights | 16 | - Strand 430/530/550 Memory Control |
| - Kaleidoscope Software for GSX, LBX | 43 | Desk Range |
| - LBX Memory Control Desks | 42 | - SuperNova 200i Daylight Fresnels |
| - LD90 Digital Dimmers | 51 | with Integral Ballasts |
| - LD90 Touring Dimmer Racks | 54 | - SuperNova Dual Wattage SE Daylight Fresnels22 |
| - Leko I000W Stage Profile Spotlights | 8 | - SuperQuasar Daylight Parlights 21 |
| - Lightpalette Off-Line Editor Software for 430/530/550 | 41 | - SuperRig Heavy Duty Track \& Beam |
| - Lightpalette Software for 430/530/550 | 41 | - SWC System Wide Control |
| - LightRig Articulating Track |  | - Toccata 2000/2500W Condensor Optics |
| Suspension Systems | 36 | Spotlights |
| - Lightscope Spring Balanced Telescopes | 36 | - Toccata EP 2000/2500W Effects Projectors |
| - LX I2, I8, 24 Way Manual Control Desks | 45 | - Tracker Software for 430/530/550 |
| - Microcontrol Architectural Lighting |  | - Unidim Architectural Unit Dimmers |
| Control Stations | 48 | \& Control Stations |
| - Mini Iris 650/I000/I250W Cyclights for Small Studios |  | - Vega I0000W Studio Fresnels |
|  | 16 | - Videolux Low Energy Fluorescent <br> Studio Softlights $\mathbf{3 0}$ |
| - Miniflood 100/250W Stage Floodlights | 13 |  |

## LIGHTING PROJECT <br> ASSISTANCE

Contact Strand Lighting for expert help on your next project. Our staff have the skills necessary to assist you through all stages of a project. We can provide the support you need including planning, design, manufacturing, shipping and commissioning. Additional support is available in the form of on-site training and maintenance instruction. Our attention to detail, close coordination with clients and consultants, coupled with continuous project monitoring until project completion, has resulted in on-time and onbudget completion of thousands of projects.

## STRAND LIGHTING OFFICES

Contact the offices listed below for the Strand Representatives and dealers in your area for assistance on lighting projects.

## Strand Lighting United Kingdom

Grant Way, Isleworth, Middlesex, TW7 5QD.
Tel: +44 (0) 1815603171
Fax: +44 (0) 1815682103
E-mail addresses - Sales: custom@stranduk.com Service: service@stranduk.com
Strand Lighting Germany
Strand Lighting GmbH, Salzbergstrasse 2, 38302 Wolfenbüttel-Salzdahlum.

## Tel: +49 5331 30080 Fax: +49 5331 78883

Strand Lighting Benelux
Chausée de Haecht I801, II30 Bruxelles, Belgium.
Tel: +32 (0) 22458686

## Strand Lighting Italy

Strand Lighting Italia, S.r.I, Villa della Gardenie 33, 00040 Pomezia, Roma.
Tel: +39 (0) 69147123
Fax: +39 (0) 69147136
Strand Lighting Scandinavia
Box 20105, Tappvägen 24, 16102 Stockholm.
Tel: +46 (0) 8 799 6950/I/2/3
Fax: +46 (0) 87996954

## Strand Lighting Asia

7/F Corporation Square, 8 Lam Lok Street,
Kowloon Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong.
Tel: +852 27573033 Fax: +852 27571767
E-mail addresses - Sales: info@stranda.com.hk mhs:info@strandhk
Strand Lighting Canada
2430 Lucknow Drive, Unit I5, Mississauga,
Ontario, L5S IV3, Canada.
Tel: +19056777130 Fax: + 99056776859
E-mail addresses - Sales: sales@strand.ca
Strand Lighting USA
I8III South Santa Fe Avenue,
Rancho Dominguez, CA 9022I.
Tel: +1 3106377500 Fax: +1 3106325519
E-mail addresses - Sales: sales@strand.lgb.ca.us

## REGISTRATION

Name
Address

## Postcode

Country
Please send me the Strand Catalogue
Please add my name to the Lights! mailing list Other information required

UNITED KINGDOM

## BELFAST

## GEP Ltd.

Tel: 01232 6644।। Fax: 0123266483 । BIRMINGHAM
Midland Theatre Services Ltd.
Tel: 01215254545 Fax: 01215252413 BRECON
Theatre Vision
Tel: 01497847090 Fax: 01497847087 BRISTOL
Stage Electrics
Tel: 01179827282 Fax: 01179822180 CAMBRIDGE
Theatre Direct
Tel: 01223423010 Fax: 01223425010 CARDIFF
Theatre Vision
Tel: 01222 701212 Fax: 01222701070
EDINBURGH
Northern Light
Tel: 01315532383 Fax: 01315533296

## EXETER

Stage Electrics
Tel: 0139255868 Fax: 01392410592

## GLASGOW

## Northern Light

Northern Light
Tel: 0141440 I77। Fax: 01414454406

## HALIFAX

White Light North Ltd.
Tel: 01422839651 Fax: 01422839773

## JERSEY

Commercial Electronics
Tel: 01534865858 Fax: 01534863759

## LONDON

Cerebrum Lighting Ltd.
Tel: 01819493171 Fax: 01819493649

## Donmar Ltd.

Tel: 0171790 I 166 Fax: 01717906634 Playlight Hire Ltd.
Tel: 01819658188 Fax: 01819616348
White Light (Electrics) Ltd.
Tel: 01717313291 Fax: 01713710806
MANCHESTER
Playlight Hire Ltd.
Tel: 01612265858 Fax: 01612329510 NEWTON AYCLIFFE
Stage North (Theatrical Equipment) Tel: 01325314946 Fax: 013253 | 261

## PLYMOUTH

Stage Electrics
Tel: 01752269444 Fax: 01752228283
WIGAN
A.S. Green \& Company
(Lancashire) Ltd.
Tel: 01942718347 Fax: 01942718219
AUSTRIA
WIEN
Fa. Ludwig Pani
Tel: +43 1521080
Fax: +43 | 5264287

## WELS

Technik Design
Vertriebsgesellschaft m.b.H.
Tel: +43 724266633
Fax: +43 724265570

## BELGIUM

## ANTWERP

Phlippo Showlights
Tel: +32 34892856 Fax: +3234890562

## BRUSSELS

Power Light NVISA
Tel: +32 22155506 Fax: +32 22159940
DEINZE
La RoyTheatre
Projects BVBA/SPRL
Tel: +329386 1299 Fax: +32 93869475
CIS
Optimex, Vienna
Tel: +43 | 4705375 Fax: +43 | 4705376
CYPRUS
LARNACA
V H Malian \& Associates
Tel: +357 4659749 Fax: +357 2336415
LIMASSOL
Stylianides Broadcast Equipment
Tel: +3572336402
Fax: +3574642990

CZECH REPUBLIC
PRAGUE
Artechnik
Tel: +42 224217200
Fax: +42 224217191
Ametyst Nova s.r.o.
Ametyst Nova s.r.
Tel: + +4 233162251
Fax: +42 23162251
BRNO
Oscar Spol s.r.o.
Tel: +42 5941283
Fax: +42 54422 I283
Cultact Spol s.r.o.
Tel: +42 54332 I 107224
Fax: +42 543216056

## DENMARK

Teadan APS
Tel: +45 42173525
Fax: +45 42 I72066

## EGYPT

Allied Marketing Consultants
Tel: +202600956
Fax: +202616504

## FINLAND

Studiotec Ky
Tel: +358 (9) 0592055
Fax: +358 (9) 0592090

## FRANCE

BORDEAUX
Z Professionnel
Tel: +3357876466
Fax: +33567916 10
MARSEILLE
Pana Diffusion
Tel: +33 91779292
Fax: +3391710050
PARIS
Eclalux
Tel: +33 | 46727636
Fax: +33 | 46586756
GERMANY
BERLIN
Common Technics Ges. fur Fernseh-,
Studio- und Theaterbeleuchtung

## GmbH

Tel: +49 $306233001 / 2$
Fax: +49 306233060
Helicon Lichttechnik und
Veranstaltungsservice $\mathbf{G m b H}$
Tel: +49 304262207
Fax: +49 3042208201
Kamm + Köchy GmbH
Tel: +49 303137380
Fax: +49303137968
CREMLINGEN
Lucifer GmbH
Tel: +495306 9 l $1053 / 54$
Fax: +495306 911055
EMSDETTEN
Q-Ware GmbH
Tel: +49 2572920128
Fax: +492572920132
ERFURT
Rolf Zink Medientechnik GmbH
Tel: +49 3617450559
Fax: +49 361712722
HAMBURG
Amptown Lichttechnik GmbH
Tel: +49 4064600440
Fax: +49 4064600445
KOHREN-SAHLIS
(near Chemnitz)
Arnold Lichttechnik
Tel: +49 3434461226
Fax: +49 3434461528
KÖLN
FFE Film- und Fernsehequipment GmbH
Tel: $+49221594481 / 83$
Fax: +49 22| 591542
LEIPZIG
Adam \& Hecker Videoservice Ils

## GmbH

Tel: +49 34I 2323262
Fax: +49 34I 2323264
MANNHEIM
Wolfram Dosch Theaterausstattung
Tel: +49 62| 811209
Fax: +49 621817562

MÜNCHEN
Zuhr Elektrotechnik und Elektronik
GmbH
Tel: +49 891783694
Fax: +4989174810
NUFRINGEN
A. Abele Unterhaltungs-

Electronic GbR
Tel: +49 7032 985I-0
Fax: +49 7032 985I-99
NÜRNBERG
Optronik Handels GmbH
Tel: +49 911333031
Fax: +49911333006
RECKLINGHAUSEN
WTT Werning Theatertechnik
und Theaterbedarf GmbH
Tel: +49 2361 27023/24
Fax: +49 2361 181210
STRALSUND
Kontor für Licht- und Tontechnik
Bandelin \& Hahn GbR
Tel: +49 383। 380119
Fax: +49 3831 380119
UNTERWATTENBACH
FTL GmbH
Tel: +49 870391268
Fax: +49870391260
WUPPERTAL
R. Schnakenberg Bühnenbau

GmbH \& Co. KG
Tel: +49 202 46908-0
Fax: +49 202 46908-52
GREECE
Omikron
Tel: +30 I 3637979 Fax: +30 I 363676 I
HOLLAND
Barndoor BV
Tel: +3| 20606 I750 Fax: +3। 206061760
HUNGARY
LISYS
Lighting System Studio
Tel: +36। 2698672
Fax: +36 I 2698673
Pelyhe \& Tarsa Kft.
Tel: + 36 | 2507320
Fax: +36 I 2504305
Pro-Tech Studio Ltd.
Tel: +36 I 1763333
Fax: +36 I 2750265
ICELAND
Arvik h.f.
Tel: +354 5687222
Fax: +3545687295
IRAN
Teletronics Engineering Co.
Tel: +98 21685995
Fax: +9821 685995
IRELAND
Stage Lighting Centre
Tel: +353 | 6773044
Fax: +353 | 6773724
ISRAEL
Supersonic Israel Ltd.
Tel: +972 52559337
Fax: +972 52559446
ITALY
BOLOGNA (BO)
Illumino Service SRL
Tel: +3951532626
Fax: +3951532999
CASTEL GOFFREDO (MN)
Teclumen SRL
Tel: +39 376779200
Fax: +39 376779383
CATANIA (CT)
Pasquali Luigi Alberto SRL
Tel: +3995320080
Fax: +39 95316890
COMO
Eletekno Service SRL
Tel: +39 96329330
Fax: +39 96328980
ROMA
ART Lighting SRL
Tel: +3996262712
Fax: +3996262818
JORDAN
Consul-Tel
Tel: +9626 636668
Fax: +9626 637668

## KUWAIT

Uniserv
Tel: +965 481 3447 Fax: +965 4813209
LEBANON
Projects Sal
Tel: +96|| 20068| Fax: +96|| 33 |680
LUXEMBOURG
Claude Schockmel S.P.R.L.
Tel: +35 2437019 Fax: +32 242065 I

## MALTA

J.A. Vella

Tel: +356 44445946 Fax: +356 44488646
NIGERIA
David Hughes \& Co. Ltd.
Tel: +234 | 963494

## NORWAY

Al Elpag 682510 Fax: +4722682440
PAKISTAN

## KARACHI

Pearl Engineering (PVT) Ltd.
Tel: +92 21539505 Fax: +92 21531867

## LAHORE

Pearl Engineering (PVT) Ltd.
Tel: +92 42306392 Fax: +92 425870465
POLAND
GIG Market s.c.
Tel: +48 22378716 Fax: +48 22378716
TEATR
Tel: +48 27562636 Fax: +48 27570454

## PORTUGAL

Maquinas De Precisao SARL
Tel: +35 I I 3966086 Fax: +35I I 3963968

## QATAR

Salem Technical Services
Tel: +974 884288 Fax: +974 884199
SAUDI ARABIA \& OMAN
Glantre Engineering Ltd.
(Reading, UK)
Tel: +44 1734640000
Fax: +44 1734640064
SLOVAK REPUBLIC
JGS spol s.r.o.
Tel: +42 706706974 Fax: +42 706706974
SOUTH AFRICA
Calite cc
Tel: +27 || 4939036
Fax: +27 II 4939042
SPAIN

## MADRID

Sadilsa S.A.
Tel: +34 | 6614612
Fax: +34 | 6616043
Tecnicos de Illuminacion
Tel: +34 | 3190188
Fax: +34 | 3190816

## VALENCIA

Pasarela Illuminacion
Tel: +346961668687
Fax: +346961668530

## SRI LANKA

Mahinda Dias Associates
Tel: +94 I 737 29|
Fax: +94 | 737291

## SWEDEN

Oscar Lighting
Tel: +4686656510
Fax: +46 86618480
SWITZERLAND
ZÜRICH
Eichenberger Electric AG
Tel: +4| | $422 \mid 188$
Fax: +4। | 422|165
TAVERNE (near Lugano)
Electric Claudio Merlo Lighting
Equipment S.A.
Tel: +41919357070
Fax: +41919357071

## TURKEY

Nefan Ticaret Ve Sanayi Ltd.
Tel: +90 1601447
Fax: +90 2 |22 602309
$\qquad$


[^0]:    Cat No. Description
    16900 Toccata EP 2500W 230/240V, Excluding Lamp and Connector

[^1]:    W 4000 W V designated by ballast $\mathbf{9} 9^{\circ}-72^{\circ} 19.5 \mathrm{~kg}$
    ＊ $2000 \mathrm{Lux} 427 \mathrm{~m}\{$ Spot $\} 9.5 \mathrm{~m}\{$ Flood $\} 8405 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia 皿 31.5 kg － $0.261 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \downarrow$ EN60 598 2－17 i2．7．4

[^2]:    A selection of operating poles is listed on Page 36.

